Leica Geosystems Pricebook

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level



Leica Geosystems Inc. (USA)

KUKER-RANKEN INC ap@krinc.net (53810)
Currency USD

Currency USD
Prices effective 8/4/2022
Updated 8/4/2022
Errors and Omissions Excepted





Leica Geosystems Pricebook

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level





Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

TS13 Automated TPS

TS16 Automated TPS

TS60 Automated High-End TPS

Nova MultiStation MS60

MultiWorx

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages

GS07 GNSS

GS16/GS18 GNSS

GS10/25 GNSS

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

CS20 Captivate Field Controller

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller

TS15 Automated TPS

Infinity Office SW

Leica Geo Office SW

LISCAD Office SW

Bernese SW

LS10/15 Digital Level

Accessories Geomatics

Trusted Services

HxGN SmartNet

Various Trade Products

Demo Licenses

Demo Packages

Legacy Product SW, CCP's and Parts

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





FlexLine plus Instruments

TS03



Article Description

868867 TS03 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, RS232

interface, USB stick/SD card

interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA black & white display, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868868 TS03 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, RS232

interface, USB stick/SD card

interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA black & white display, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868869 TS03 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA black & white display, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

TS07



Article Description

868829 TS07 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868830 TS07 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total

station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868831 TS07 3" (1mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868832 TS07 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total

station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868833 TS07 7" (2mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868839 TS07 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868840 TS07 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total

station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868841 TS07 3" (1mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868842 TS07 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total

station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868843 TS07 7" (2mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868848 TS07 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal

Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover. lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868849 TS07 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868850 TS07 3" (1mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover,

lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868851 TS07 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868852 TS07 7" (2mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container with protective cover,

lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868857 TS07 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total station

modified and tested at -35°C with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container with protective cover,

lens hood and cleaning cloth and operating temperature verification

statement.

868858 TS07 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

modified and tested at -35°C with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth and operating temperature verification

statement.

868859 TS07 3" (1mgon) R500, total station

modified and tested at -35°C with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth

and operating temperature verification statement.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868861 TS07 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

verification statement.

modified and tested at -35°C with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface.

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

Page 9/323

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth and operating temperature

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868862 TS07 7" (2mgon) R500, total station

modified and tested at -35°C with reflectorless R500 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 3.5" QVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth and operating temperature verification statement.

TS10

Article



Description

868784 TS10 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total

> station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica

Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868786 TS10 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station

> with reflectorless R1000 EDM. AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868789 TS10 3" (1mgon) R1000, total station

with reflectorless R1000 EDM,
AutoHeight module for automatic
instrument height measurement,
electronic guide light EGL, WLAN,
Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
USB stick/SD card interface,
4GB Internal Flash Memory,
1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard
with 5" WVGA color touch screen,
Leica Captivate field software
package, Quick guide and container
with protective cover, lens hood and
cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868790 TS10 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total

> station with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface. 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container

and cleaning cloth.

868777 TS10 I 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total

with protective cover, lens hood

station with 5 MP overview camera, reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic quide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface.

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover,

lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868778 TS10 I 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total

station with 5 MP overview camera. reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

when it has to be right



868779 TS10 I 3" (1mgon) R1000, total station

with 5 MP overview camera,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868780 TS10 I 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total

station with 5 MP overview camera, reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package,

cleaning cloth.

Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868812 TS10 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station

> with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM.

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868814 TS10 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station

> with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868815 TS10 3" (1mgon) R1000, total station

> with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover,

lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868816 TS10 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total station

lens hood and cleaning cloth.

with reflectorless R1000 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover,

> Leica Geosystems Inc 5051 Peachtree Corners Circle, Suite 250 NORCROSS GA 30092

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



868821 TS10 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total station

with reflectorless R500 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





868823 TS10 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

> with reflectorless R500 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM.

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and

cleaning cloth.

868824 TS10 3" (1mgon) R500, total station

> with reflectorless R500 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.

868825 TS10 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

> with reflectorless R500 EDM, AutoHeight module for automatic instrument height measurement, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 4GB Internal Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Leica Captivate field software package, Quick guide and container with protective cover, lens hood and cleaning cloth.



HW Options

Article **Description**

868884 GTS42- 2nd face keyboard with 3.5" QVGA colour touch screen, for

TS07

instruments, fitted.

868880 GTS40- 2nd face keyboard with 5" WVGA colour touch screen, for

TS10

instruments, fitted.

868883 GTS41- 2nd face keyboard with Function keys, 5" WVGA colour

screen, for TS10 instruments, fitted.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





899134	GTS41- keyboard with Function keys (upgrade from GTS40), 5" WVGA colour touch screen, for TS10 instruments, face 1.
868892	GHM009 - AutoHeight measurement module to setup instrument over point
	(laserplummet) and measure instrument
	height, fitted, for TS07 instruments.
868889	GSD09 - Mobile Data Device sidecover
	(LTE/GSM) US, CA for TS07/TS10
	instruments, fitted.
865474	GUS321, Lower parts shiftable tribrach for TS03, TS07,
	TS10, iCB50 and iCB70 total stations
892428	GTS50- LOC8 theft deterrence and location device for
	manual total stations, fitted.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





Certificates

Article	Description
812535	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
0.40=00	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V.
812536	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V
	and Distance measurement to prisms.
812539	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V,
	Distance measurement to prisms and
	to any surfaces (non prism).
812542	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz and V.
812543	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance
	measurement to prisms.
812544	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance
	measurement to prisms and to any
	surfaces (non prism).
793861	OVC Camera Calibration Certificate

On-Board SW

FlexField TS03/07

Article	Description
868908	Leica FlexField COGO
868909	Leica FlexField Reference Plane
868910	Leica FlexField Reference Arc
868911	Leica FlexField Road 2D
868912	Leica FlexField Mining
868913	Leica FlexField Road3D
868914	Leica FlexField Traverse
868915	Leica FlexField Tunnel

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





Captivate TS10

 Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid TS/MS. License key which allows the measuring of points relative to a plane. Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods. Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
to a plane. Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods. Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods. Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods. 827652 Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. 827653 Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. 827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Keyen Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
volumes to be computed. Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. 827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment. 827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
alignment. Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
 827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
a tunnel design. Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment. 827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
points relative to a railway alignment. Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points. 836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
836669 Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. 865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and
get the compaction objective and
document the results
834218 Leica Captivate Offset+ app for TS/MS.
834219 Leica Captivate Seismic Data Card TS/MS.
Allows TS/MS Seismic measurements for the company
CGGVeritas. 834221 Leica Captivate Athletics app for TS/MS.
834223 Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for TS/MS.
834226 Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for TS/MS.
Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any
user entered value.
834227 Leica Captivate Quick Setup app for TS/MS. Allows setting up
the instrument without having or entering coordinates. 834255 Leica Captivate Piling for TS/MS.
Application to position and orientate piles.
839678 Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for TS/MS.
Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other
scans or surfaces.
846826 Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming application for TS/MS. Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different
formats and for different conditions.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



847944 Leica Captivate Inspect Road.

Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road

surface.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





847945	Leica Captivate Inspect Tunnel. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel surface.
847952	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view
850622	and edit items that require nested attributes coding. Leica Captivate ESRI Shapefile Exporter app for TS/MS. Allows exporting data to Shapefile format.
854395	Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for TS16/MS60. Adds a string number attribute to points associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII with format file export.
865037	Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline" specific coding features.
867331	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points application for TS/MS. This app provides a method to stake out points automatically using motorised TPS
869755	and reflectorless measurements. Leica Captivate TPS Structural Steel application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using
870551	a TPS instrument. Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two faces
870554	measurements average. Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing grid
903372	coordinate system. Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903373	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903374	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





920745 Leica Captivate TS Mining application for TS/MS. This app

provides the

methods to work in underground mining.

834224 Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for TS/MS instruments.

923922 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





923925 Leica Captivate Bricsvs 24/7 2v TS	/MS
-------------------------------------------	-----

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923928 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

873644 Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ application for TS/MS.

This app provides the methods to calculate the

coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two

hidden point bar using a TS instrument.

920741 Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for TS/MS

instrument. This

application allows setting up the instrument based on a

resection

calculated from measurement sets to several targets.

944938 Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export TS/MS. Allows exporting

field

952801 Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for TS/MS.

Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.

947160 Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für TS/MS. Transformation von

Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den

Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-

Transformation

947163 Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für TS/MS - Transformation

von

Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via

949839 Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for TS/MS.

Application to stake the position of trees or plants

according to the planting pattern.

Geocom

Article Description

868919 License key which allows the virtual GeoCom port on a manual

TS07 total

868920 Virtual GeoCom manual TS10

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP

Article Description

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right





6014167 1 yr TS03/07 Basic CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance

1 yr Customer Support

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS







6014168	2 yr TS03/07 Basic CCF consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance
	2 yr Customer Support
6014169	3 yr TS03/07 Basic CCF
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance
	3 yr Customer Support
6014170	5 yr TS03/07 Basic CCF
	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance
	5 yr Customer Support
6014171	1 yr TS10 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	1 yr SW Maintenance
	1 yr Customer Support
6014172	2 yr TS10 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance
	2 yr Customer Support
6014173	3 yr TS10 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance
	3 yr Customer Support
6014174	5 yr TS10 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance
	5 yr Customer Support
6014175	1 yr TS03/07 Blue CCP,
	consisting of:
	1 yr HW Maintenance
	1 yr SW Maintenance
0044470	1 yr Customer Support
6014176	2 yr TS03/07 Blue CCP,
	consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance
	2 yr SW Maintenance
6014177	2 yr Customer Support 3 yr TS03/07 Blue CCP,
0014177	consisting of:
	3 yr HW Maintenance
	3 yr SW Maintenance
	3 yr Customer Support
6014178	5 yr TS03/07 Blue CCP,
JU 1-T 17 U	consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance
	5 yr SW Maintenance
	5 yr Customer Support
	o , i odotomoi odpport

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6014179 1 yr TS10 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance 1 yr SW Maintenance 1 yr Customer Support

6014180 2 yr TS10 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance 2 yr SW Maintenance 2 yr Customer Support

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





6014181	3 yr TS10	Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance 3 yr SW Maintenance 3 yr Customer Support

6014182 5 yr TS10 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance 5 yr SW Maintenance 5 yr Customer Support

6014183 2 yr TS03/07 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance2 yr Customer Support1 yr Extended Warranty

6014184 3 yr TS03/07 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance 3 yr Customer Support 2 yr Extended Warranty

6014185 5 yr TS03/07 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance 5 yr Customer Support 4 yr Extended Warranty

6014186 1 yr Ext. TS03/07 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance 1 yr Customer Support 1 yr Extended Warranty

6014187 2 yr TS10 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance2 yr Customer Support1 yr Extended Warranty

6014188 3 yr TS10 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance 3 yr Customer Support 2 yr Extended Warranty

6014189 5 yr TS10 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance5 yr Customer Support4 yr Extended Warranty

6014190 1 yr Ext. TS10 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance 1 yr Customer Support 1 yr Extended Warranty

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS

- when it has to be right



6014191 2 yr TS03/07 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





6014192 3 yr TS03/07 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014193 5 yr TS03/07 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014194 1 yr Ext. TS03/07 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014195 2 yr TS10 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014196 3 yr TS10 Silver CCP.

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014197 5 yr TS10 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014198 1 yr Ext. TS10 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6014199 3 yr TS03/07 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





6014200 5 yr TS03/07 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014201 3 yr TS10 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

Flexline TS03/07/10 Manual TPS





6014202 5 yr TS10 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

Commissioning & Training



Article Description

5004787 TS03/07/10 Full Day Workflow Training

5004788 TS03/07/10 Commissioning

Manuals

Multi-Language

Article	Description
849678	Leica TS03/TS07 QG,multil.1
849679	Leica TS03/TS07 QG,multil.2
849681	Leica TS10 QG,multil.1
849682	Leica TS10 QG,multil.2

TS13 Automated TPS





Basic Package TS13



Article Description

6016614 TS13 3" R500 Package 6016615 TS13 5" R500 Package

Instrument TS13



Article Description

917475 TS13 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic quide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth,

RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic

target lock, SpeedSearch,

RadioHandle interface.

917476 TS13 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic

target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

RadioHandle Interrace.

917477 TS13 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic

target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



917478 TS13 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet.

4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch,

RadioHandle interface.

917479 TS13 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

917480 TS13 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch,

RadioHandle interface.

RadioHandle interface.

917481 TS13 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch,

> Leica Geosystems Inc 5051 Peachtree Corners Circle, Suite 250 NORCROSS GA 30092

TS13 Automated TPS





917482 TS13 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 4 button keyboard, Quick guide, container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch,

RadioHandle interface.

917483 TS13 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic

target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

TS13 Automated TPS





917484 TS13 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

917485 TS13 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

917486 TS13 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

917487 TS13 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

Leica Geosystems Inc 5051 Peachtree Corners Circle, Suite 250 NORCROSS GA 30092

TS13 Automated TPS





917488 TS13 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

917489 TS13 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic

target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

TS13 Automated TPS





917490 TS13 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total station

with AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,

1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide,

container and optional: automatic target lock, SpeedSearch, RadioHandle interface.

Hardware Options

870392

870393



Article Description
874451 GTS46- LOC8 theft deterrence and location device for automated total stations TS13/16,iCR70/80, fitted.

870391 GTS45, 2nd keyboard with full 5" WVGA

colour touch screen, for TS13 instrument, for telescope position 2, fitted, if 1st face keyboard available. TOP1, TS13 option to enable prism lock. TOP2, TS13 robotic option enabling

SpeedSearch and Radio Handle interface.

Certificates

Article **Description** 812535 Calibration Certificate "Gold" for total stations - by Swiss accredited Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V. Calibration Certificate "Gold" for 812536 total stations - by Swiss accredited Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V and Distance measurement to prisms. Calibration Certificate "Gold" for 812539 total stations - by Swiss accredited Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any surfaces (non prism). 812542 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for total stations - issued by the manufacturer: Angle Hz and V. 812543 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for total stations - issued by the manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



812544 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for

total stations - issued by the

manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any

surfaces (non prism).

TS13 Automated TPS





Captivate f. MS/TS

Captivate Base License f. MS/TS



Article Description

827646 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout TS/MS. Enables the use of the

Measure

and Stakeout apps in Leica Captivate.

Captivate Apps f. MS/TS



Article Description
827648 Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line TS/MS.
License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline.

827649 Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid TS/MS.

License key which allows the measuring of points relative

to a plane.

827650 Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety

of methods.

827651 Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout TS/MS.

License key which allows a DTM to be staked.

827652 Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS.

License key which allows a surface to be measured and

volumes to be computed.

827653 Leica Captivate Road TS/MS.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex

alignment.

827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS.

License key which allows the staking and measuring to

a tunnel design.

827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of

points relative to a railway alignment.

827656 Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point TS/MS.

License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.

827657 Leica Captivate Traverse TS/MS.

License key which allows a traverse to be measured

and computed.

827658 Leica Captivate Sets of Angles TS/MS.

License key which allows multiple rounds of total station

measurements to be made.

827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS.

License key which allows a volume to be computed from

scanned data and/or measured points.

TS13 Automated TPS





834218 834219	Leica Captivate Offset+ app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Seismic Data Card TS/MS. Allows TS/MS Seismic measurements for the company CGGVeritas.
834221 834223 834224 834226	Leica Captivate Athletics app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for TS/MS instruments. Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for TS/MS. Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any user entered value.
834227	Leica Captivate Quick Setup app for TS/MS. Allows setting up the instrument without having or entering coordinates.
834229	Leica Captivate Auto Setup for TS/MS. The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can find. Without a previous identification of each measured point, a resection is calculated from the measurements taken.
834255	Leica Captivate Piling for TS/MS. Application to position and orientate piles.
836669	Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded.
839678	Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for TS/MS. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other scans or surfaces.
846826	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming application for TS/MS. Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different formats and for different conditions.
847944	Leica Captivate Inspect Road. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road surface.
847945	Leica Captivate Inspect Tunnel. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel surface.
847952	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view
850622	and edit items that require nested attributes coding. Leica Captivate ESRI Shapefile Exporter app for TS/MS. Allows exporting data to Shapefile format.
854395	Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for TS16/MS60. Adds a string number attribute to points associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII
865037	with format file export. Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline"
865657	specific coding features. Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control application for TS/MS. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and document the results

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



867331 Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto

Points application for TS/MS. This app provides a method to

stake out points

automatically using motorised TPS and reflectorless measurements.

TS13 Automated TPS





869755	Leica Captivate TPS Structural Steel application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to streamline
	the steel assembly workflow using
070554	a TPS instrument.
870551	Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Conventional
	trigonometric levelling from two faces
	measurements average.
870554	Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal)
	application for TS/MS. Create a ground
	coordinate system from an existing grid
	coordinate system.
872564	TS13 License, which allows connecting a 3rd party
	software to the TS13. The 3rd party software must
070044	have the authentication dll.
873644	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ application for TS/MS.
	This app provides the methods to calculate the coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two
	hidden point bar using a TS instrument.
	Thad on point but doing a 10 motiumont.
903372	Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license TS/MS. Allows
	exchanging files via
	the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
	server, the
	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
903373	Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license TS/MS. Allows
	exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
	server, the
	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
903374	Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license TS/MS. Allows
	exchanging files via
	the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
	server, the
	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
920741	Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for TS/MS
	instrument. This
	application allows setting up the instrument based on a resection
	calculated from measurement sets to several targets.
920745	Leica Captivate TS Mining application for TS/MS. This app
0207.10	provides the
	methods to work in underground mining.
939873	Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for TS16/MS60. Application
	to
	convert the measurement job in the specified format for the
944938	Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export TS/MS. Allows exporting
	field

TS13 Automated TPS





923922 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923925 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923928 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

047160

TS13 Automated TPS





947 100	Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für 13/M3. Hansformation von
	Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den
	Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-
	Transformation
947163	Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für TS/MS - Transformation
	von
	Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via
949839	Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for TS/MS.
	Application to stake the position of trees or plants
	according to the planting pattern.
952801	Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for TS/MS.
	Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the
	Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.

Leica Cantivate Orthogonale Punkte für TS/MS, Transformation von

957606 Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for TS/MS. Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines

and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

Active Customer Care

Training



Article Description
5003849 TS13/TS16 Full Day Workflow Training
5003850 TS13/TS16 Commissioning

Enduser CCP



Article

6013977

1 yr TS13 Basic CCP, consisting of:
1 yr SW Maintenance,
1 yr Customer Support.

6013978

2 yr TS13 Basic CCP, consisting of:
2 yr SW Maintenance,
2 yr Customer Support.

6013979

3 yr TS13 Basic CCP, consisting of:
3 yr SW Maintenance

consisting of:
3 yr SW Maintenance,
3 yr Customer Support.
6013980 5 yr TS13 Basic CCP,
consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6013981 1 yr TS13+GS Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6013990

6013991

6013992

6013993

TS13 Automated TPS





00.000=	= j ,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.
6013983	3 yr TS13+GS Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support.
6013984	5 yr TS13+GS Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6013985	1 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	1 yr SW Maintenance,
	1 yr Customer Support.
6013986	2 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.
6013987	3 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support.
6013988	5 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6013989	1 yr TS13+CS20+GS Basic CCP
	consisting of:

6013982 2 yr TS13+GS Basic CCP,

1 yr Customer Support.
2 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
consisting of:
2 yr SW Maintenance,
2 yr Customer Support.
3 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
consisting of:
3 yr SW Maintenance,
3 yr Customer Support.
5 yr TS13+CS20 Basic CCP,
consisting of:
5 yr SW Maintenance,
5 yr Customer Support.
1 yr TS13+CS20+GS Basic CCP,
consisting of:
1 yr SW Maintenance,
1 yr Customer Support.
2 yr TS13+CS20+GS Basic CCP,
consisting of:
2 yr SW Maintenance,
2 yr Customer Support.
3 yr TS13+CS20+GS Basic CCP,
consisting of:
3 yr SW Maintenance,
3 yr Customer Support.
5 yr TS13+CS20+GS Basic CCP,
consisting of:
5 yr SW Maintenance,
5 yr Customer Support.
1 yr TS13 Blue CCP,
consisting of:
1 yr HW Maintenance,
1 yr SW Maintenance,
1 yr Customer Support.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6013994 2 yr TS13 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6013995 3 yr TS13 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

TS13 Automated TPS





6013996 5 yr TS13 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6013997 1 yr TS13+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6013998 2 yr TS13+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6013999 3 yr TS13+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6014000 5 yr TS13+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6014001 1 yr TS13+CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6014002 2 yr TS13+CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6014003 3 yr TS13+CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6014004 5 yr TS13+CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6014005 1 yr TS13+CS20+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6014006 2 yr TS13+CS20+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6014007 3 yr TS13+CS20+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

Page 49/323

TS13 Automated TPS





6014008 5 yr TS13+CS20+GS Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance,

5 yr Customer Support.

6014009 2 yr TS13 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014010 3 yr TS13 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014011 5 yr TS13 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014012 1 yr Ext. TS13 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014013 2 yr TS13+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014014 3 yr TS13+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014015 5 yr TS13+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014016 1 yr Ext. TS13+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014017 2 yr TS13+CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6014018 3 yr TS13+CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014019 5 yr TS13+CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS





6014020 1yr Ext. TS13+CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014021 2 yr TS13+CS20+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014022 3 yr TS13+CS20+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014023 5 yr TS13+CS20+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014024 1 yr Ext. TS13+CS20+GS Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014025 2 yr TS13 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014026 3 yr TS13 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014027 5 yr TS13 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014028 1 yr Ext. TS13 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS





6014029 2 yr TS13+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014030 3 yr TS13+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS





6014031 5 yr TS13+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014032 1 yr Ext. TS13+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014033 2 yr TS13+CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014034 3 yr TS13+CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014035 5 yr TS13+CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014036 1yr Ext. TS13+CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014037 2 yr TS13+CS20+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6014038 3 yr TS13+CS20+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6014039 5 yr TS13+CS20+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014040 1 yr Ext. TS13+CS20+GS Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS





6014041 3 yr TS13 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014042 5 yr TS13 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014043 3 yr TS13+GS Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014044 5 yr TS13+GS Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014045 3 yr TS13+CS20 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014046 5 yr TS13+CS20 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6014047 3 yr TS13+CS20+GS Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6014048 5 yr TS13+CS20+GS Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

TS13 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



Manuals

Article Description

870665 Leica TS13 QG,multil.1 870666 Leica TS13 QG,multil.2

TS16 Automated TPS





Basic Package TS16



Article	Description
6016624	TS16 I 1" R1000 Package
6016625	TS16 I 1" R500 Package
6016626	TS16 I 3" R1000 Package
6016627	TS16 I 3" R500 Package
6016628	TS16 I 5" R1000 Package
6016629	TS16 I 5" R500 Package
6016630	TS16 P 1" R1000 Package
6016631	TS16 P 1" R500 Package
6016632	TS16 P 3" R1000 Package
6016633	TS16 P 3" R500 Package
6016634	TS16 P 5" R1000 Package
6016635	TS16 P 5" R500 Package

Instrument TS16

TS16 I



Autiolo	Decembedies	
Article	Description	l

917429 TS16 I 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station with 5 MP overview camera, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container. 917430

TS16 I 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station with 5 MP overview camera, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917431	TS16 I 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total
	station with 5 MP overview camera, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic
	target recognition, reflectorless
	R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
	RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD
	card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard
	with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.
917432	TS16 I 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total
	station with 5 MP overview camera,
	PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless
	R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL,
	WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
	RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash
	Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,
	1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch
917434	screen, Quick guide and container. TS16 I 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total
017 101	station with 5 MP overview camera,
	PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic
	target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL,
	WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
	RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD
	card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,
	1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch
0.1-10-	screen, Quick guide and container.
917435	TS16 I 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station with 5 MP overview camera,
	PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic
	target recognition, reflectorless
	R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
	RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD
	card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash
	Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch
	r keyboard with 5 W V GA color touch

screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



917436 TS16 I 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total

station with 5 MP overview camera, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917437 TS16 I 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total

station with 5 MP overview camera, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





TS16 P

Article

917442



Description

TS16 P 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917443 TS16 P 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 P 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917445 TS16 P 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total

TS16 P 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917446 TS16 P 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total

station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle

interface, USB stick/SD card

interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen,

Quick guide and container.

917447 TS16 P 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total

station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic

guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and

container.

917448 TS16 P 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total

station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color

touch screen, Quick guide and

container.

917449 TS16 P 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total

station with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle

interface, USB stick/SD card

interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen,

Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



930961

TS16 P 1" (0.3mgon) R1000 Arctic, total station modified and tested at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification statement.

TS16 Automated TPS

when it has to be right



930962 TS16 P 2" (0.6mgon) R1000 Arctic,

total station modified and tested

at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification

statement.

930963 TS16 P 3" (1.0mgon) R1000 Arctic,

total station modified and tested at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color

touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification

statement.

930964 TS16 P 5" (1.5mgon) R1000 Arctic,

total station modified and tested

at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification

statement.

930965 TS16 P 1" (0.3mgon) R500 Arctic,

total station modified and tested at -30°C with automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN,

Bluetooth, RS232 interface,

RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification statement.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



930966

TS16 P 2" (0.6mgon) R500 Arctic, total station modified and tested at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature verification statement.

TS16 Automated TPS





930967 TS16 P 3" (1.0mgon) R500 Arctic,

total station modified and tested

at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature

verification statement.

930968 TS16 P 5" (1.5mgon) R500 Arctic, total

station modified and tested at -30°C with PowerSearch, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide, container and operating temperature

verification statement.

TS16 A



Article Description

917450 TS16 A 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total station with Autoheight, automatic

target recognition, reflectorless

R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917451 TS16 A 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total

station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless

rarget recognition, reflectorless
R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL,
WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD
card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash
Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet,

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



917452

TS16 A 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917453	TS16 A 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, total
	station with Autoheight, automatic
	target recognition, reflectorless
	R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL,
	WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface,
	RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD
	card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory,
	1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard
	with 5" WVGA color touch screen,
	Quick guide and container.
917454	TS16 A 1" (0.3mgon) R500, total
	station with Autoheight, automatic
	target recognition reflectorless

station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917455 TS16 A 2" (0.6mgon) R500, total station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917456 TS16 A 3" (1.0mgon) R500, total station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917457 TS16 A 5" (1.5mgon) R500, total station with Autoheight, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





TS16 M

917458



Article Description

TS16 M 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, motorized total station with Autoheight, reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917460 TS16 M 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, motorized

total station with Autoheight,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser

plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917461 TS16 M 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, motorized

total station with Autoheight,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color toucl screen, Quick guide and container.

917462 TS16 M 5" (1.5mgon) R1000, motorized

total station with Autoheight,

reflectorless R1000 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle

interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917463 TS16 M 1" (0.3mgon) R500, motorized

total station with Autoheight, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM,

laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917464 TS16 M 2" (0.6mgon) R500, motorized

total station with Autoheight, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser

plummet, 1 keyboard with 5"

WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide

and container.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



917465 TS16 M 3" (1.0mgon) R500, motorized

total station with Autoheight, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle

interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser

plummet, 1 keyboard with 5"

WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide

and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917466 TS16 M 5" (1.5mgon) R500, motorized

total station with Autoheight, reflectorless R500 EDM, electronic guide light EGL, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface,

USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 G



Article Description

917467 TS16 G 1" (0.3mgon) R30, total station

with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R30 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch

screen, Quick guide and container.

917468 TS16 G 2" (0.6mgon) R30, total station

with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight,

automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R30 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" NV/CA color touch

1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917469 TS16 G 3" (1.0mgon) R30, total station

with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight, automatic target recognition,

reflectorless R30 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth,

RS232 interface, RadioHandle

interface, USB stick/SD card interface,

2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with 5" WVGA color

touch screen, Quick guide and container.

917470 TS16 G 1" (0.3mgon) R1000, total

station with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight, automatic target

recognition reflectorless P1000

recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen,

Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



917471 TS16 G 2" (0.6mgon) R1000, total

station with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight, automatic target

recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

TS16 Automated TPS





917472 TS16 G 3" (1.0mgon) R1000, total

station with laser guide GUS74, AutoHeight, automatic target

recognition, reflectorless R1000 EDM, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232 interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, laser plummet, 1 keyboard

with 5" WVGA color touch screen, Quick guide and container.

HW Options



Article Description

879378 GTS49, 2nd keyboard with full 5" WVGA colour touch screen,

for TS16 and

TM60 instruments, for telescope position 2, fitted.
874451 GTS46- LOC8 theft deterrence and location device

for automated total stations TS13/16,iCR70/80, fitted.

Certificates

Article	Description
812535	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V.
812536	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V
	and Distance measurement to prisms.
812539	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V,
	Distance measurement to prisms and
	to any surfaces (non prism).
812542	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz and V.
812543	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance
	measurement to prisms.
812544	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance
	measurement to prisms and to any
	surfaces (non prism).

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



793861 OVC Camera Calibration Certificate

TS16 Automated TPS





AP20 AutoPole



Article	Description
6017140	AP20 Captivate package
6017141	AP20 iCON package
922835	AutoPole AP20 H to automatically measure pole height.
922836	AutoPole AP20 ID to automatically find and verify your target.
922837	AutoPole AP20 T to automatically measure pole height and to compensate a
922838	AutoPole AP20 to automatically measure pole height, to compensate a
898414	GEB321 Battery int Li-lon 7.2V/3350mAh
922840	RH18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth Low Energy for AP20 AutoPole with Tilt
	Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica total stations running Leica
922841	CCD18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth low energy for AP20 AutoPole with Tilt Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica iCON robotic total stations
	iCR70/80 or newer. Establishes communication to field controller
913901	GLS51, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole
313301	product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 1.34 m, extends
913902	GLS51F, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 4.5 Ft, extends
913899	CRP4, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector,
	supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular
	bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 1.37 m, extends
	to target height 2.20 m, printed scale both on extendable tube and
913900	CRP5, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector,
	supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular
	bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 4 Ft 6.6 Inch,
	extends to target height 7 Ft 0 Inch, printed scale both on
914930	GVP738, Hard container for 2 prisms, 2 carriers/
	laser plummets, 2 tribrachs, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30, CS35
	and a AP20. All CS fits with attached holder.
961156	GVP747, Hard container, for CS20, CS30 and CS35 field controller including attached holders, 360° prisms and AP20.

TS16 Automated TPS





Captivate f. MS/TS

Captivate Base License f. MS/TS



Article Description

Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout TS/MS. Enables the use of the 827646

and Stakeout apps in Leica Captivate.

Captivate Apps f. MS/TS



Article 827648	Description Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827649	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid TS/MS. License key which allows the measuring of points relative to a plane.
827650	Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods.
827651	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout TS/MS. License key which allows a DTM to be staked.
827652	Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS. License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed.
827653	Leica Captivate Road TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment.
827654	Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design.
827655	Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS. License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment.
827656	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point TS/MS. License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.
827657	Leica Captivate Traverse TS/MS. License key which allows a traverse to be measured and computed.
827658	Leica Captivate Sets of Angles TS/MS. License key which allows multiple rounds of total station measurements to be made.
827659	Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS. License key which allows a volume to be computed from scanned data and/or measured points.

TS16 Automated TPS





834218 834219	Leica Captivate Offset+ app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Seismic Data Card TS/MS. Allows TS/MS Seismic measurements for the company CGGVeritas.
834221	Leica Captivate Athletics app for TS/MS.
834223	Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for TS/MS.
834224	Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for TS/MS instruments.
834226	Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for TS/MS.
	Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any
	user entered value.
834227	Leica Captivate Quick Setup app for TS/MS. Allows setting up
	the instrument without having or entering coordinates.
834229	Leica Captivate Auto Setup for TS/MS.
00.1_0	The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can
	find. Without a previous identification of each measured
	point, a resection is calculated from the measurements
	taken.
834230	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring application for TS/MS.
	Supports effectiv field campaing functionlity for classic
	deformation monitoring with direct interface to the Leica
	GeoMoS Monitoring Solution
834255	Leica Captivate Piling for TS/MS.
	Application to position and orientate piles.
836522	Machine Control application for TS16/TS60/MS60.
	Required for all Leica Machine Control Solutions.
836669	Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS.
	Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded.
839678	Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for TS/MS.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other
	scans or surfaces.
846826	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming application for TS/MS.
	Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different
	formats and for different conditions.
847944	Leica Captivate Inspect Road.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road
	surface.
847945	Leica Captivate Inspect Tunnel.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel
	surface.
847952	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey,
	view
	and edit items that require nested attributes coding.
850622	Leica Captivate ESRI Shapefile Exporter app for TS/MS.
	Allows exporting data to Shapefile format.
854395	Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for
	TS16/MS60. Adds a string number attribute to points
	associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII
	with format file export.
865037	Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for TS/MS.
	Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline"
	specific coding features.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control

application for TS/MS.

This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and

document the results

TS16 Automated TPS





867331	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points application for TS/MS. This app provides a method to stake out points automatically using motorised TPS
869755	and reflectorless measurements. Leica Captivate TPS Structural Steel application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using
870551	a TPS instrument. Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two faces
870554	measurements average. Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing grid
873644	coordinate system. Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to calculate the coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two hidden point bar using a TS instrument.
901400 903372	Dynamic Lock TS/MS Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903373	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903374	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
920741	server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for TS/MS instrument. This application allows setting up the instrument based on a resection
920745	calculated from measurement sets to several targets. Leica Captivate TS Mining application for TS/MS. This app provides the

methods to work in underground mining.

TS16 Automated TPS





923922 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923925 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923928 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

TS16 Automated TPS





939873	Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for TS16/MS60. Application to
	convert the measurement job in the specified format for the
944938	Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export TS/MS. Allows exporting field
947160	Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für TS/MS. Transformation von Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-Transformation
947163	Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für TS/MS - Transformation von
	Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via
949839	Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for TS/MS.
	Application to stake the position of trees or plants
	according to the planting pattern.
952801	Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for TS/MS.
	Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the
	Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.
957606	Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for TS/MS.
	Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines
	and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly
	define point range, line and arc. Includes point by
	direction and customizable stake description features.

Captivate Packages for MS/TS

Article	Description
871522	Leica Captivate Survey+ TS/MS,
	includes Plane & Grid Scan, Traverse, Sets of Angles
871523	Leica Captivate Worksite+ TS/MS,
	includes Line-Measure & Stake, DTM Stakeout,
	Volume Calculation

Geocom

Article	Description
827663	GeoCom Imaging TS/MS
	License key which allows imaging related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827664	GeoCom Robotics TS/MS
	License key which allows robotic related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827665	GeoCom Video Streaming TS/MS
	License key which allows video streaming related GeoCom
	commands to be used. (Approval process is needed to order
	this article)

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



827666 Virtual GeoCom TS/MS

License key which allows the virtual GeoCom port on a TS total station to be used. (Approval process is needed to

order this article)

963881 Enables the external communication with the Leica AP20

Autopole.

TS16 Automated TPS





Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description
6009501 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009502 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009503 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009504 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6009517 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009518 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009519 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009520 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009533 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be **right**



6009534 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009535 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009536 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009549 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009550 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009551 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009552 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6009565 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009566 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009509 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



6009510 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009511 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009512	5 yr Viva	TPS ((TS16+CS20)	Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6009525 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Blue CCP.

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009526 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009527 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009528 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009541 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009542 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009543 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009544 1yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009557 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



6009558 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009559 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009560 1yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009569 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009570 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009505 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009506 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009507 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

6009508 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6009521 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009522 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009523 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009524 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009537 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009538 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009539 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009540 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009553 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009554 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Silver CCP.

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009555 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009556 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009567 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



6009568 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+GS) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009513 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009514	2 yr Viva TF	'S (TS16+CS20+GS)	Basic CCP,
---------	--------------	-------------------	------------

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009515 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009516 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6009529 1 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009530 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009531 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009532 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009545 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009546 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009547 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009548 1 yr Ext. Viva (TS16+CS20+GS) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009561 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Silver CCP,

Page 95/323

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS16 Automated TPS





6009562 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009563 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009564 1 yr Ext. Viva (TS16+CS20+GS) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009571 3 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009572 5 yr Viva TPS (TS16+CS20+GS) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

Training



Article Description

5003849 TS13/TS16 Full Day Workflow Training

5003850 TS13/TS16 Commissioning

Manuals



Article Description

819205 Leica TS16 QG, multil. 1 819217 Leica TS16 QG, multil. 2

5306395 2 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Extd. Warranty 5306396 4 yr Viva TPS (TS16) Extd. Warranty

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





Packages TS60



Article Description

6015909 TS60 I 0.5" Package

TS60 Instruments



Article Description

898868 TS60 I 0.5" (0.15mgon) R1000, total

station with reflectorless EDM

(R1000), automatic target recognition, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, 5MP imaging, overview camera, 30x telescope camera, Autofocus, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232/USB

interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, 2 keyboards with 5" WVGA color touch screen, laser plummet, Quick Guide

and upright container.

HW Options

Article Description

Description

Article

914944 GTS46- LOC8 theft deterrence and location device

for Nova TS60/MS60, fitted.

Certificates

7 11 11 010	
812535	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V.
812536	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V
	and Distance measurement to prisms.
812539	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V,
	Distance measurement to prisms and
	to any surfaces (non prism).
812542	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz and V.

Article

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





812543 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for

total stations - issued by the

manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance

measurement to prisms.

812544 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for

total stations - issued by the

manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any

surfaces (non prism).

Description

793861 OVC Camera Calibration Certificate

AP20 AutoPole



6017140	AP20 Captivate package
6017141	AP20 iCON package
922835	AutoPole AP20 H to automatically measure pole height.
922836	AutoPole AP20 ID to automatically find and verify your target.
922837	AutoPole AP20 T to automatically measure pole height and to
	compensate a
922838	AutoPole AP20 to automatically measure pole height, to
	compensate a
898414	GEB321 Battery int Li-lon 7.2V/3350mAh
922840	RH18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth Low Energy for AP20 AutoPole with Tilt
	Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica total stations running Leica
922841	CCD18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth low energy for AP20 AutoPole with Tilt Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica iCON robotic total stations
	iCR70/80 or newer. Establishes communication to field controller
913901	GLS51, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 1.34 m, extends
913902	GLS51F, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 4.5 Ft, extends
913899	CRP4, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector,
010000	supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 1.37 m, extends
	to target height 2.20 m, printed scale both on extendable tube and
	to target noight 2.20 m, printed socie both on extendable tube and

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





913900 CRP5, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector, supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 4 Ft 6.6

Inch,

extends to target height 7 Ft 0 Inch, printed scale both on

914930 GVP738, Hard container for 2 prisms, 2 carriers/

laser plummets, 2 tribrachs, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30, CS35

and a AP20. All CS fits with attached holder.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





961156 GVP747, Hard container, for CS20, CS30 and CS35 field

controller including attached holders, 360° prisms and AP20.

Captivate f. MS/TS

Captivate Base License f. MS/TS



Article Description

827646 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout TS/MS. Enables the use of the

Measure

and Stakeout apps in Leica Captivate.

Captivate Apps f. MS/TS

827658



Article 827648	Description Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line TS/MS.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827649	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid TS/MS.
	License key which allows the measuring of points relative to a plane.
827650	Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety of methods.
827651	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout TS/MS.
	License key which allows a DTM to be staked.
827652	Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS.
	License key which allows a surface to be measured and
	volumes to be computed.
827653	Leica Captivate Road TS/MS.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a road alignment, or other complex
007054	alignment.
827654	Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design.
827655	Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS.
027000	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a railway alignment.
827656	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point TS/MS.
	License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.
827657	Leica Captivate Traverse TS/MS.
	License key which allows a traverse to be measured and computed.

Leica Captivate Sets of Angles TS/MS.

measurements to be made.

License key which allows multiple rounds of total station

TS60 Automated High-End TPS



827659	Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS.
021000	License key which allows a volume to be computed from
	scanned data and/or measured points.
834218	Leica Captivate Offset+ app for TS/MS.
834219	Leica Captivate Seismic Data Card TS/MS.
00.2.0	Allows TS/MS Seismic measurements for the company
	CGGVeritas.
834221	Leica Captivate Athletics app for TS/MS.
834223	Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for TS/MS.
834224	Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for TS/MS instruments.
834226	Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for TS/MS.
	Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any
	user entered value.
834227	Leica Captivate Quick Setup app for TS/MS. Allows setting up
	the instrument without having or entering coordinates.
834229	Leica Captivate Auto Setup for TS/MS.
	The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can
	find. Without a previous identification of each measured
	point, a resection is calculated from the measurements
	taken.
834230	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring application for TS/MS.
	Supports effectiv field campaing functionlity for classic
	deformation monitoring with direct interface to the Leica
	GeoMoS Monitoring Solution
834255	Leica Captivate Piling for TS/MS.
	Application to position and orientate piles.
836522	Machine Control application for TS16/TS60/MS60.
	Required for all Leica Machine Control Solutions.
836669	Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS.
	Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded.
839678	Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for TS/MS.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other
0.40000	scans or surfaces.
846826	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming application for TS/MS.
	Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different
0.470.4.4	formats and for different conditions.
847944	Leica Captivate Inspect Road.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road surface.
847945	Leica Captivate Inspect Tunnel.
047943	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel
	surface.
847952	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey,
0-1002	view
	and adit items that require pacted attributes anding

Leica Geosystems Inc
5051 Peachtree Corners Circle, Suite 250
NORCROSS GA 30092
USA

850622

854395

and edit items that require nested attributes coding. Leica Captivate ESRI Shapefile Exporter app for TS/MS.

Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for

TS16/MS60. Adds a string number attribute to points associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII

Allows exporting data to Shapefile format.

with format file export.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





865037 Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for TS/MS.

Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline"

specific coding features.

865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control

application for TS/MS.

This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and

document the results

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





867331	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points application for TS/MS. This app provides a method to stake out points automatically using motorised TPS
869755	and reflectorless measurements. Leica Captivate TPS Structural Steel application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using
870551	a TPS instrument. Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two faces measurements average.
870554	Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing grid
873644	coordinate system. Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to calculate the coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two hidden point bar using a TS instrument.
903372	Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
903373	server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903374	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the
920741	server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for TS/MS instrument. This application allows setting up the instrument based on a
920745	resection calculated from measurement sets to several targets. Leica Captivate TS Mining application for TS/MS. This app provides the
923922	methods to work in underground mining. Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y TS/MS Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and

downloading files.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





923925 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923928 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

944938 Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export TS/MS. Allows exporting

field

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





939873	Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for TS16/MS60. Application to
947160	convert the measurement job in the specified format for the Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für TS/MS. Transformation von Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-Transformation
947163	Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für TS/MS - Transformation von
	Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via
949839	Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for TS/MS. Application to stake the position of trees or plants according to the planting pattern.
952801	Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for TS/MS. Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.
957606	Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for TS/MS. Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

Captivate Packages for MS/TS

Article	Description
871522	Leica Captivate Survey+ TS/MS,
	includes Plane & Grid Scan, Traverse, Sets of Angles
871523	Leica Captivate Worksite+ TS/MS,
	includes Line-Measure & Stake, DTM Stakeout,
	Volume Calculation

Geocom

Article	Description
827663	GeoCom Imaging TS/MS
	License key which allows imaging related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827664	GeoCom Robotics TS/MS
	License key which allows robotic related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827665	GeoCom Video Streaming TS/MS
	License key which allows video streaming related GeoCom
	commands to be used. (Approval process is needed to order
	this article)
827666	Virtual GeoCom TS/MS
	License key which allows the virtual GeoCom port on a TS
	total station to be used. (Approval process is needed to
	order this article)
	,

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level TS60 Automated High-End TPS

- when it has to be right



963881 Enables the external communication with the Leica AP20 Autopole.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article **Description** 6009390 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6009391 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP, consisting of: 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support. 6009392 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP, consisting of: 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support. 6009393 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP. consisting of: 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support. 6009398 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6009399 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP, consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support. 6009400 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP. consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support. 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP, 6009401 consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support. 6009406 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP, consisting of: 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support. 6009407 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP. consisting of: 3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





6009408 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009409 1 yr Ext. Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009414 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009415 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009416 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009417 1 yr Ext. Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6009422 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009423 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009394 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





6009395 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009396 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009397 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





6009402 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20)

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009403 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009404 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009405 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009410 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009411 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009412 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009413 1 yr Ext. Nova(TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009418 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009419 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS

- when it has to be right



6009420 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

TS60 Automated High-End TPS





6009421 1 yr Ext. Nova(TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009424 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009425 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

Training

Article Description

5003866 TS60/MS60/TM60 Full Day Workflow Trainin

5003867 TS60/MS60/TM60 Commissioning



Quick Guides



Article Description
819177 Leica TS/MS60 QG, multil. 1
819178 Leica TS/MS60 QG, multil. 2

Nova MultiStation MS60





Packages MS60



Article Description
6015910 MS60 Package
6016190 MS60 Civil Survey Bundle 1
6016191 MS60 Civil Survey Bundle 2

6016192 MS60 BIM Bundle

Instrument MS60



Article Description 898871 MS60 1" (0.3

MS60 1" (0.3mgon) R2000, MultiStation with reflectorless EDM (R2000) and high-speed 30kHz EDM, automatic target recognition, PowerSearch, AutoHeight, 5MP imaging, overview camera, 30x telescope camera, Autofocus, WLAN, Bluetooth, RS232/USB interface, RadioHandle interface, USB stick/SD card interface, 2GB eMMC Flash Memory, 1GB SDRAM, 2 keyboards with 5" WVGA color touch screen, laser plummet,

Quick Guide and upright container.

HW Options

Article Description

Description

Article

914944 GTS46- LOC8 theft deterrence and location device

for Nova TS60/MS60, fitted.

Certificates

Article	Description
812535	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V.
812536	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V
	and Distance measurement to prisms.
812539	Calibration Certificate "Gold" for
	total stations - by Swiss accredited
	Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V,
	Distance measurement to prisms and
	to any surfaces (non prism).
812542	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz and V.
812543	Calibration Certificate "Silver" for
	total stations - issued by the
	manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance
	measurement to prisms.

Nova MultiStation MS60





812544 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for

total stations - issued by the

manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any

surfaces (non prism).

793861 OVC Camera Calibration Certificate

AP20 AutoPole



Article	Description
6017140 6017141	AP20 Captivate package AP20 iCON package
922835	AutoPole AP20 H to automatically measure pole height.
922836	AutoPole AP20 ID to automatically find and verify your target.
922837	AutoPole AP20 T to automatically measure pole height and to
322031	compensate a
922838	AutoPole AP20 to automatically measure pole height, to
322000	compensate a
898414	GEB321 Battery int Li-lon 7.2V/3350mAh
922840	RH18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and
022010	radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth Low Energy for AP20 AutoPole with
	Tilt
	Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica total stations
	running Leica
922841	CCD18, RadioHandle with two integrated Bluetooth modules and
	radio
	antenna. Supports Bluetooth low energy for AP20 AutoPole with Tilt
	Compensation. Used as radio modem for Leica iCON robotic total
	stations
913901	iCR70/80 or newer. Establishes communication to field controller GLS51, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole
913901	product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 1.34 m,
	extends
913902	GLS51F, telescopic pole with stub interface, supports AutoPole
	product,
	carbon/glass fibre, with circular bubble, minimum length 4.5 Ft,
	extends
913899	CRP4, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector,
	supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular
	bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 1.37 m,
	extends
0.4.0000	to target height 2.20 m, printed scale both on extendable tube and
913900	CRP5, telescopic pole with 5/8 inch thread interface to reflector,
	supports AutoPole product, carbon/glass fibre, with upright circular
	bubble and upside-down circular bubble, minimum length 4 Ft 6.6 Inch,
	extends to target height 7 Ft 0 Inch, printed scale both on
	extends to target height / Ft o inch, printed scale both on

Nova MultiStation MS60





914930 GVP738, Hard container for 2 prisms, 2 carriers/

laser plummets, 2 tribrachs, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30, CS35

and a AP20. All CS fits with attached holder.

961156 GVP747, Hard container, for CS20, CS30 and CS35 field

controller including attached holders, 360° prisms and AP20.

Nova MultiStation MS60





Captivate f. MS/TS

Captivate Base Lic.



Article Description

827646 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout TS/MS. Enables the use of the

Measure

and Stakeout apps in Leica Captivate.

Captivate Apps f. MS/TS



Captiva	10 / 1ppo 1. 11.0/ 1.0
Article	Description
827648	Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line TS/MS.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827649	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid TS/MS.
	License key which allows the measuring of points relative
	to a plane.
827650	Leica Captivate Area Division TS/MS. License key which
	allows an area to be divided into sub-areas using a variety
	of methods.
827651	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout TS/MS.
	License key which allows a DTM to be staked.
827652	Leica Captivate Volume Calculation TS/MS.
	License key which allows a surface to be measured and
	volumes to be computed

License key which allows a surface to be measured and volumes to be computed.

827653 Leica Captivate Road TS/MS.
License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment.

827654 Leica Captivate Tunnel TS/MS.
License key which allows the staking and measuring to a tunnel design.

a tunnel design. 827655 Leica Captivate Rail TS/MS.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a railway alignment.

827656 Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point TS/MS.

License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.

827657 Leica Captivate Traverse TS/MS.

License key which allows a traverse to be measured and computed.

Leica Captivate Sets of Angles TS/MS.

License key which allows multiple rounds of total station

measurements to be made.

827658

827659 Leica Captivate QuickVolume TS/MS.

License key which allows a volume to be computed from

scanned data and/or measured points.

Nova MultiStation MS60





834218 834219	Leica Captivate Offset+ app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Seismic Data Card TS/MS. Allows TS/MS Seismic measurements for the company CGGVeritas.
834221 834223 834224 834226	Leica Captivate Athletics app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for TS/MS. Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for TS/MS instruments. Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for TS/MS. Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any user entered value.
834227	Leica Captivate Quick Setup app for TS/MS. Allows setting up the instrument without having or entering coordinates.
834229	Leica Captivate Auto Setup for TS/MS. The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can find. Without a previous identification of each measured point, a resection is calculated from the measurements taken.
834230	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring application for TS/MS. Supports effectiv field campaing functionlity for classic deformation monitoring with direct interface to the Leica GeoMoS Monitoring Solution
834255	Leica Captivate Piling for TS/MS. Application to position and orientate piles.
836522	Machine Control application for TS16/TS60/MS60. Required for all Leica Machine Control Solutions.
836669	Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator TS/MS. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded.
839678	Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for TS/MS. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other scans or surfaces.
846826	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming application for TS/MS. Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different formats and for different conditions
847944	Leica Captivate Inspect Road. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road surface.
847945	Leica Captivate Inspect Tunnel. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel
847952	surface. Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view
850622	and edit items that require nested attributes coding. Leica Captivate ESRI Shapefile Exporter app for TS/MS.
854395	Allows exporting data to Shapefile format. Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for TS16/MS60. Adds a string number attribute to points associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII
865037	with format file export. Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline" specific coding features.

Nova MultiStation MS60

- when it has to be right



865657 Leica Captivate TPS Compaction Control

application for TS/MS.

This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and

Page 118/323

document the results

Nova MultiStation MS60





867331	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points application for TS/MS. This app provides a method to stake out points automatically using motorised TPS
869755	and reflectorless measurements. Leica Captivate TPS Structural Steel application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using a TPS instrument.
870551	Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two faces measurements average.
870554	Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for TS/MS. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing grid
873644	coordinate system. Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ application for TS/MS. This app provides the methods to calculate the coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two hidden point bar using a TS instrument.
903372	Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903373	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
903374	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license TS/MS. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access documents on the server, the
920741	device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project. Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for TS/MS instrument. This application allows setting up the instrument based on a resection
920745	calculated from measurement sets to several targets. Leica Captivate TS Mining application for TS/MS. This app provides the
923922	methods to work in underground mining. Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y TS/MS Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and

downloading files.

Nova MultiStation MS60





923925 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

923928 Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y TS/MS

Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

939873 Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for TS16/MS60. Application

to

convert the measurement job in the specified format for the

Nova MultiStation MS60





939877	Captivate PTS exporter for TS16/MS60. Allows exporting scan data in PTS
944938	Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export TS/MS. Allows exporting field
947160	Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für TS/MS. Transformation von Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-Transformation
947163	Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für TS/MS - Transformation von
0.40000	Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via
949839	Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for TS/MS. Application to stake the position of trees or plants
	according to the planting pattern.
952801	Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for TS/MS.
	Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the
	Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.
957606	Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for TS/MS. Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

Captivate Packages f. MS/TS

Article	Description
871522	Leica Captivate Survey+ TS/MS,
	includes Plane & Grid Scan, Traverse, Sets of Angles
871523	Leica Captivate Worksite+ TS/MS,
	includes Line-Measure & Stake, DTM Stakeout,
	Volume Calculation

Geocom

Article	Description
827663	GeoCom Imaging TS/MS
	License key which allows imaging related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827664	GeoCom Robotics TS/MS
	License key which allows robotic related GeoCom commands to
	be used. (approval process is needed to order this article)
827665	GeoCom Video Streaming TS/MS
	License key which allows video streaming related GeoCom
	commands to be used. (Approval process is needed to order
	this article)

Nova MultiStation MS60

- when it has to be **right**



827666 Virtual GeoCom TS/MS

License key which allows the virtual GeoCom port on a TS total station to be used. (Approval process is needed to

order this article)

827667 GeoCom Scanning MS

License key which allows scanning related GeoCom commands

to be used. (Approval Process is needed to order this

article)

Nova MultiStation MS60





951709 GeoCom Scanning Format MS

License key which allows to select a different scanning

data output format.

963881 Enables the external communication with the Leica AP20

Autopole.

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description
6009390 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009391 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009392 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

6009393 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6009398 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009399 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009400 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

6009401 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

Nova MultiStation MS60

- when it has to be right



6009406 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009407 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

Page 124/323

Nova MultiStation MS60





6009408 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009409 1 yr Ext. Nova (TS/MS60) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009414 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009415 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009416 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009417 1 yr Ext. Nova (TS/MS60) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6009422 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009423 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,3 yr Extended Warranty.

6009394 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

Nova MultiStation MS60





6009395 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009396 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

6009397 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

Nova MultiStation MS60





6009402 1 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009403 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6009404 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009405 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009410 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009411 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009412 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009413 1 yr Ext. Nova(TS/MS60+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009418 2 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009419 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

Nova MultiStation MS60

- when it has to be right



6009420 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

Page 128/323

Nova MultiStation MS60





6009421 1 yr Ext. Nova(TS/MS60+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009424 3 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009425 5 yr Nova (TS/MS60+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 3 yr Extended Warranty.

Training

Article Description

5003866 TS60/MS60/TM60 Full Day Workflow Trainin

5003867 TS60/MS60/TM60 Commissioning



Quick Guides



Article Description
819177 Leica TS/MS60 QG, multil. 1
819178 Leica TS/MS60 QG, multil. 2

MultiWorx





MultiWorx CCP

MultiWorx CCP



Article Description

6008007 MultiWorx AutoCAD CCP 1yr.

Technical support by telephone/email.

Software updates.

6008008 MultiWorx AutoCAD CCP 2yr.

Technical support by telephone/email.

Software updates.

6008009 MultiWorx AutoCAD CCP 3yr.

Technical support by telephone/email.

Software updates.

MultiWorx CCP Reactivation



Article Description

5003400 MulitWorx AutoCAD CCP Reactivation

Must be ordered with CCP if customer's previous CCP expired 6 or more months ago.

CCP starts on new PO date.

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Reflectors

360° Reflectors

754384

*

Article Description

GRZ122, 360° Reflector with 5/8"

thread adapter for mounting of GPS

antenna.



639985 GRZ4 360° Reflector.



644327 GRZ101 360° Mini Prism with 1/4" thread fitting.

Circular & Precision Reflectors



Article Description

641617 Circular prism GPR121 PRO, with holder

and target plate



362830 Circular prism GPR1, in container



555631 Single-prism precision reflector GPH1P

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Mini Reflectors



Article Description

641662 Mini prism GMP101, incl. bubble, target plate and spike, in bag, also suitable for GLS11 and GRT44 (same height as GPH1, additive

constant +17.5mm)

641762 Mini prism GMP104, with L-bar, for

fixed installations



641615 Mini prism GMP111 BASIC, incl. bubble,

with GLS115 and GHT111

Tapes (Set à 20 pc.)

Article	Description
763532	GZM29, Reflective Tape 20x20mm for
	short range, pack of 20 pieces.
763533	GZM30, Reflective Tape 40x40mm for
	medium range, pack of 20 pieces.
763534	GZM31, Reflective Tape 60x60mm for long
	range, pack of 20 pieces.

Reflector Accessories

Article



667313 Carrier GRT144 for GPS antenna, EDM

reflectors and target plates, pale

green.

Description

- when it has to be right





874838 SNLL321, Precision carrier, with plate level and zenith-nadir laser plummet.



428340 Carrier GZR3, with plate level and optical plummet, for Target plate.



725566 Carrier GZR103, with plate level and optical plummet, for reflectors and GPS antenna, pale green.



667217 Screw-to-stub adapter for fitting GPS antenna on carriers with stub and poles with stub.



362820 Single-prism holder GPH1, for all TC



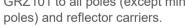
400080 Three-prism holder GPH3



362823 Target plate GZT4, for GPH1



742006 GAD103, Adapter for attaching the GRZ101 to all poles (except mini





742329 GMP112, Hidden Point pole extension for GMP111, Includes miniprism with

for GMP111. Includes miniprism with holder and 30cm adapter pole.

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Reflector Poles

İ	Article 754391	Description GLS12, Reflector pole, telescopic to 2.00m with circular bubble, cm graduations.
	385500	Reflector pole GLS11, telescopic, with circular bubble, cm and ft graduation, extends to 2,15m
	766359	GLS31, Reflector carbon-fibre pole with circular bubble and twist lock. Snap-locks at 2,00m for GPS (GNSS) antennas with GAD31 Adapter or GRZ122 reflector.
	667309	Reflector pole GLS111 BASIC, with bull's-eye bubble, cm/ft graduation, extends to 2.60m, with red/white 0.20m graduations
†	667310	Reflector pole GLS112 BASIC, with bull's-eye bubble, cm/ft graduation, extends to 3.65m, with red/white 0.20m graduations
+	403427	Mini reflector pole (prism/target 20cm over point), with circular bubble
1	754389	GLS12F, Reflector pole, telescopic to 2.00m with circular bubble, ft graduations.

- when it has to be right





555720 Dual strut support GSR2 for GLS11/GLS11K

plumbing pole

667319

Dual-strut support GSR111, for all GLS

/!\

403428 GZW12, pole extension 1m made of aluminium, with Leica pin,

fitting to reflector pole GLS11/GLS12 or carriers.

Tripods & Tribrachs



Article Description

667301

Tripod GST120-9, telescopic, selfclosing, with accessories,

without pouch.



394752 Tripod GST20-9, telescopic, with

accessories, without pouch



296632 Tripod GST20, telescopic,

with accessories.



777508 GDF321, Tribrach without optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.



777509 GDF322, Tribrach with optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.







6010179 Height meter GHM007 with holder GHT196



667718 GHM007 Instruments height meter.



722045 GHT196 Distance holder for height meter.

Power Supply

793973 GEB222, Lithium Ion battery,

7.4V/6Ah, chargeable.



793975 GEB242, Lithium Ion battery,

14.8V/5.8Ah, chargeable.



905305 GEB373 External Battery Li-Ion 13V 289Wh

Quick Guide and User Manual, mutlilingual,

included



799185 GKL311, Charger Pro 3000

basic charger for one Li-Ion battery, for

GEB211, GEB212, GEB221, GEB222, GEB241, GEB242, GEB331 and GEB361 including AC/DC

adaptor.



GKL341, Charger Pro 5000

Professional charger to charge up to 4x Li-lon

batteries GEB211/212, GEB221/222, GEB241/242, GEB331/333

Page 136/323

and GEB361/363, AC adapter included.

- when it has to be right





774437 GEV242, Charger for GEB371 external

battery or power supply for GR receiver, for indoor use only, input 100V-240VAC 50-60HZ, output 24VDC, cable with 5-pin Lemo to connect to receiver or battery.

822787

GEV276, Power supply unit for CS20, for indoor use only.

Input 100-240 VAC to output 15.0VDC 40W.



409678 Battery cable GEV52, 5-pole, for small

battery GEB70 and large battery GEB71



734698 GEV187, Y-cable, connects TPS1200 to

PC (9-pin RS232 serial) and external

battery, 2m.



771057 GEV236, Y-cable, Connects TS30 with

TCPS27 and external battery, 1.8m.



758469 GEV219, power cable 1.8m, connects

TPS3000 or RX1250 with external

battery.



439038 Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V

car battery.



734389 GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows

the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;

Page 137/323

12V24V DC/DC Converter.

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Data Storage & Transfer

Article	Description
---------	-------------

767856 MSD1000, SD memory card 1GB

789139 MSD8, SD memory card 8GB.

765199 MS1, USB memory stick, 1GB.

O : A III

767895 MCR7 USB card reader for SD- and

CF-cards.

767899 GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.

733282 GEV162, 2.8m Data transfer cable, for

RX port. Lemo to 9 pin RS232 connector. Connects GPS Receiver to PC for data

transfer, firmware upload etc.

733283 GEV163, 1.8m Controller cable

connects RX1200 Controller series to

GX1200 GPS Receiver.



when it has to be right





806095 GEV 269, Data transfer cable, converter

cable Lemo to USB A connector, 2.0m, connects GNSS receiver, controller or

TM30/TS30 to PC.



772807 GEV237, cable, 1.65 m, to connect

GS15/GS10 sensor to Lemo port on a

CS field controller.



cable Lemo to USB connector, 2.0m.

Connects DNA and TPS except TM/TS30 to

PC for data transfer.



756367 GEV217, Data transfer cable, connects

RX1250 to TPS1200, 1.8m.





707525 Lemo Canon converter 30°, for PC



764700 GEV223, Data transfer cable, USB Host

to USB Mini, 1.8m. Connects TS02/06/09 with Communication Sidecover to PC for

data transfer.



563625 Data transfer cable Lemo 0/RS232

(9-pin, female, 2m) for connecting

PC, laptop etc.



759257 GEV220, Y-cable, connects TPS3000 to

PC (9-pin RS232 serial) and external

battery, 1.8m.



793364 GEV261, Y-cable, 1.8m, connects TS/MS60/

TM50/GS - Battery - USB or RS232.

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





RadioHandles and TCPS-Modems

	Article 788853	Description RH16, RadioHandle with integrated Bluetooth module, antenna. Used as radio modem for TS15 / TS30 / TM30. Establishes communication to CS15
		equipped with CTR16 or TCPS29 attached to PC. (frequency range 2402-2480 MHz).
	818467	RadioHandle with integrated long range Bluetooth module and radio antenna. Used as radio modem for Leica Viva TPS and Leica Nova instruments. Establishes communication to CS15 field controller or external radio modem TCPS29/30 (frequency range 2402 - 2480MHz,
	788854	fulfils EN 300 328 V.1.8.1). TCPS29, Bluetooth radio modem with antenna and user manual. Used as exter- nal radio modem for TS totaltations or PC (frequency range 2402 – 2480 MHz).
	818469	TCPS30, external long range bluetooth radio modem with antenna. Used as external radio modem for Leica Viva TPS and Leica Nova instruments or PC. (frequency range 2402 - 2480MHz,fulfills EN 300 328 V.1.8.1).
	734163	GHT43, Adapter for mounting TCPS26/27 on GST20/GST120 tripod.
(0)	734697	GEV186, Y-cable, connects RX1200 or TCPS27 to TPS1200 and external battery, 1.8m.
	771057	GEV236, Y-cable, Connects TS30 with TCPS27 and external battery, 1.8m.
	747815	GAT15, Radio antenna for GFU23, frequency range 2400 - 2483 MHz.

Page 140/323

- when it has to be right



866928 Antenna for RCS-Handle, with LTE Filter

Page 141/323

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Optical Accessories

- S	Article 308838	Description Eyepiece FOK53, supplied from factory with new instrument instead of standard eyepiece
0,	793979	GFZ3, Diagonal eyepiece for all TPS with bayonet coupling, except T100 and TS02.
05	376236	Eyepiece for steep sights, with joint allowing variable sigthing angle
	199899	Autocollimation eyepiece (for T8002003)
	394787	Plug-in lamp, with cable for Autocollimation eyepiece
000	394792	Battery box GEB63 for autocollimation eyepiece and eyepiece lamp
	743504	GVO13, Objective Solar Filter for TPS.

TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Pen & Screen Protection Foil

1	1
/	
16	2)

Article Description

813914 GDZ71 Pen with tether clip interface

for CS20 field controller and TS16/

TS/MS60 instruments.

GDZ56 Touchscreen Pen 733303



813781 SPF05, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro fibre

cleaning

cloth for 5" WVGA displays used in CS20 field controller and TS10,

799658

TS16, TS60, MS60, ICT30 instruments.



SPF03 Screen protection foil for

TS30 / TM30 / TPS1200+ / TS12.



799660 SPF04, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro

fibre cleaning cloth for TS03, TS07, TS09+, TS11, TS12L,

TS15, CS10, CS15, LS10, LS15, ICR60, ICB60, Builder 100-500.



767907 SPF01, Screen protector foils for CS10

or CS15 field controller.



TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages





Container MS/TS

-	
	1
	A

Article Description

727589 GVP102, Soft bag with shoulder strap, for prism station, consist of tribrach, prism carrier or laser plummet and

prism.



833516 **GVP716** Backpack for Container



833517 GVP717 Sidebag for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



833518 GVP718 Basic backstraps for container

GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



833519 GVP719 Shoulderstrap for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



817058 GVP725 Hard container for TS16 Total-

station with large display and accessories.



817060 GVP727 Container for MS50/60. Providing space for a

complete MS50/60 System with accessories.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level TS/MS Accessories & Add-On Packages

- when it has to be right





762781 Case TPS200/600/900

GS07 GNSS





GS07 Antenna

Article Description

869374 GS07 SmartAntenna. Geodetic 320 channels GNSS receiver,

includes GPS, QZSS, multi-frequency, Network RTK and 5 Hz $\,$

positions. Easily upgradeable to Glonass, Galileo and

BeiDou.



Article	Description
869410	LOP74, GLONASS option, enables GLONASS tracking on a GS07
869412	LOP75, Galileo option, enables Galileo
	tracking on a GS07 receiver.
869413	LOP76, BeiDou option, enables BeiDou tracking on a GS07
865277	GRL206. SmartTrack+ Interference Mitigation option

for GR30/GR50/GM30 GNSS receiver.

HxGN SmartNet Global



5310898 1year HxGN SmartNet+
Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5310899 1year HxGN SmartNet Pro

Includes access to Network RTK correction services, RTK

bridging to fill interruptions and global PPP with no

dependency on RTK coverage.

5310900 1year HxGN SmartNet PPP

Includes access to global PPP with no dependency

on RTK coverage and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311279 1year HxGN SmartNet+State/Region

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311280 1month HxGN SmartNet PPP Trial



HxGN

SmartNet

HxGN

SmartNet

Article

772806

GS07 GNSS





Accessories

Power Supply Equipment

1	Alba		r	
		m,		
_		-		
- 1			•	
- 1				

Description

GEB212, Lithium Ion battery,

7.4V/2.6Ah, chargeable.



905305 GEB373 External Battery Li-Ion 13V 289Wh

Quick Guide and User Manual, mutlilingual,

included



734389 GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows

the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;

12V24V DC/DC Converter.



560130 1.8m cable, connects TR500 terminal

to GPS receiver. Also connects GEB71

external battery to GPS receiver.



439038 Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V

car battery.



758469 GEV219, power cable 1.8m, connects

TPS3000 or RX1250 with external

battery.



774438 GEV243, Y Cable, 2.8m, GR Receiver to

GR Power Supply and External Battery.

GS07 GNSS







756365 GEV215, Y-cable to power RX1250/RX1250c

and ATX1230/ATX1230GG with external

battery.

Data Recording & Transfer

Article Description

767856 MSD1000, SD memory card 1GB

765199 MS1, USB memory stick, 1GB.

767895 MCR7 USB card reader for SD- and

CF-cards.

806095 GEV 269, Data transfer cable, converter

cable Lemo to USB A connector, 2.0m, connects GNSS receiver, controller or

TM30/TS30 to PC.

767899 GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.

772807 GEV237, cable, 1.65 m, to connect

GS15/GS10 sensor to Lemo port on a

CS field controller.

764700 GEV223, Data transfer cable, USB Host

to USB Mini, 1.8m. Connects TS02/06/09 with Communication Sidecover to PC for $\,$

Page 148/323

data transfer.



GS07 GNSS





Transport Container

817052 GVP720, Small-sized hard container for

SmartAntenna, CS10/CS15/CS20 Field Controller and accessories for a Rover

setup.

937440 GVP743, Small-sized hard container for Smart-

Antenna, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30 field contro-

ller and accessories for a rover setup.



Set up on Pole

Article Description

752292 GLS30, GPS telescopic carbon-fibre

pole with circular bubble and 5/8" screw, snap-locks at 2,00m

768226 GLS13, GPS telescopic pole, aluminium,

with circular bubble. Snap-locks at 2,00m and 1,80m for GNSS antennas.

807157 GHT66, holder for attaching a CS20 with a GHT63 clamp to a

pole. GHT63 is not included.



767880 GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and

CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13,

GLS30 or GLS31 pole

560138 Quickstand with 3 telescopic legs, for

aluminium or carbon-fibre pole.



TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level GS07 GNSS

- when it has to be right





667319 Dual-strut support GSR111, for all GLS

925664 GHT81 Holder for CS30 tablet

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article **Description** 6011300 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Basic CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6011301 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Basic CCP, consisting of: 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support. 6011302 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Basic CCP, consisting of: 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6011303 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
Basic CCP, consisting of:
5 yr SW Maintenance,
5 yr Customer Support.
6011304 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
Blue CCP, consisting of:
1 yr HW Maintenance,
1 yr SW Maintenance,
1 yr Customer Support.
6011305 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

6011305 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
Blue CCP, consisting of:
2 yr HW Maintenance,
2 yr SW Maintenance,
2 yr Customer Support.

6011306 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Blue CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level GS07 GNSS

- when it has to be **right**



6011307 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Blue CCP, consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

Page 151/323

GS07 GNSS





6011322	2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,
	consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6011323 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011324 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6011325 1 yrExt. Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6011308 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

> Silver CCP, consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

6011309 Silver CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) 6011310

> Silver CCP, consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6011311 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) 6011312

> Gold CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level GS07 GNSS

- when it has to be **right**



6011313 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Gold CCP, consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6006736 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Basic

CCP, consisting of: 1 yr Customer Support.

GS07 GNSS





6006737	2 yr GNSS (GS08/12) Basic CCP, consisting of:
6006738	2 yr Customer Support. 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Basic CCP, consisting of:
6011361	3 yr Customer Support. 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Basic CCP,
	consisting of: 5 yr SW Maintenance,
6006739	5 yr Customer Support. 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)
	Blue CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.
6006740	2 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Blue CCP, consisting of:
	2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.
6006741	3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Blue CCP, consisting of:
	3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.
6011365	5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Blue CCP, consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance,
6006745	5 yr Customer Support. 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)
	Silver CCP, consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance,
6006746	2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty. 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)
0000740	Silver CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.
6011373	5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Silver CCP, consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance,

5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Silver CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6006747

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level GS07 GNSS

- when it has to be **right**



6006748 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Gold CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support,

2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011377 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

GS16/GS18 GNSS





GS18 Receiver & Options

GS18 I Receiver

GS18 I NAFTA

864384



Article Description

GS18 I LTE&UHF Performance GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and

UHF RTK modems, IMU module and camera. Includes multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS18 options (e.g. Glonass, Galileo).

GS18 I Spread-spectrum UHF radio



Article Description

864385 GS18 I LTE&UHF Performance GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA.

Geodetic 555

channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and 900 MHz UHF

RTK modems,

IMU module and camera. Includes multi-frequency, 20 Hz

position rate,

Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference

station setup.

Easily upgradeable with GS18 options (e.g. Glonass,

Galileo).

GS18 T Receiver

GS16/GS18 GNSS





GS18 T NAFTA



Article Description

855304 GS18 T LT

GS18 T LTE&UHF Performance GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and UHF RTK modems and IMU module. Includes multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS18 options (e.g. Glonass, Galileo).

GS18 T Spread-spectrum UHF radio



Article Description

945113 GS18 T LTE&UHF Performance GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA.

Geodetic 555

channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and 900 MHz UHF

RTK modems

and IMU module. Includes multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate,

Raw data

logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup.

GS18 Receiver



GS18 NAFTA

939677



Article Description

GS18 LTE&UHF Performance GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and UHF RTK modems. Includes GPS Multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS18 options (e.g. Glonass, Galileo, GS18 to GS18 T).

GS16/GS18 GNSS





GS18 Spread-spectrum UHF radio



Article Description 939678 GS18 LTE&U

GS18 LTE&UHF900 Performance GNSS SmartAntenna. Geodetic

555

channels GNSS receiver with integrated LTE and 900 MHz UHF RTK modems. Includes GPS Multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS18

GS18 Options

Article	Description
856074	LOP60, GLONASS option, enables GLONASS tracking on a GS18
856075	LOP61, Galileo option, enables Galileo tracking on a GS18
856076	LOP62, BeiDou option, enables BeiDou tracking on a GS18
856077	LOP63, QZSS option, enables QZSS tracking on a GS18 receiver.
856080	LOP65, RINEX option, allows logging of RINEX data on a GS18
856081	LOP66, NMEA out option, enables NMEA to be streamed from
856083	LOP68, Unlimited RTK option, enables RTK positions to be
	computed from a single base station with no limit of distance on a
856084	LOP69, Unlimited RTK and Network RTK option, enables RTK
	position to be computed from a single base station and within a
	RTK network on a GS18 receiver.
856085	LOP70, Upgrade option, upgrades from RTK unlimited only to RTK
	unlimited including RTK Network on a GS18 receiver (LOP68 to
856086	LOP71, RTK Reference station option, enables RTK data to be
	transmitted from a GS18 receiver.
856087	LOP72, OWI option, enables GS18 receiver to be controlled from
	3rd Party software.
865277	GRL206, SmartTrack+ Interference Mitigation option
	for GR30/GR50/GM30 GNSS receiver.

HxGN SmartNet Global



Article Description
5310898 1year HxGN SmartNet+

Je de de a coma de Nativa de DT

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

GS16/GS18 GNSS







SmartNet

5310899 1year HxGN SmartNet Pro

Includes access to Network RTK correction services, RTK bridging to fill interruptions and global PPP with no

dependency on RTK coverage.

5310900 1year HxGN SmartNet PPP

Includes access to global PPP with no dependency

on RTK coverage and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311279 1year HxGN SmartNet+State/Region

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.



GS16 Receiver & Options

GS16 Worldwide



Article	Description	
838034	GS16 3.75G&UHF Performance. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS	

SmartAntenna with integrated 3.75G UMTS and RX/TX UHF RTK

modems. Includes GPS L1, L2 and L5, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS16 options.

838039 GS16 3.75G&UHF Unlimited, Geodetic 555 channels GNSS

SmartAntenna with integrated 3.75G UMTS and RX/TX UHF RTK

939767 GS16 UHF Performance. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS

SmartAntenna with integrated RX/TX UHF RTK radio. Includes GPS Multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily

upgradeable with GS16 options.

939768 GS16 UHF Unlimited. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS SmartAntenna

with integrated RX/TX UHF RTK radio and all GS16 options.

GS16 NAFTA



Article Description

838035 GS16 3.75G&UHF Performance NAFTA. Geodetic 555 channels

GNSS SmartAntenna for NAFTA with integrated 3.75G UMTS and RX/TX UHF RTK modems. Includes GPS L1, L2 and L5, 20 Hz

position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with

GS16 options.

GS16/GS18 GNSS





GS16 Spread-spectrum UHF radio



Article Description

869397 GS16 3.75G&UHF900 Performance. Geodetic

555 channels GNSS SmartAntenna with integrated 3.75G UMTS and 900MHz RX/TX UHF RTK modems. Includes GPS L1, L2 and L5, 20 Hz Position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS16 options.

GS16 Options



Article	Description
843513	LOP54, GLONASS option. Enables GLONASS tracking on a GS10,
	GS15, GS16 or GS25 receiver.
843514	LOP55, Galileo option. Enables Galileo tracking on a GS10, GS15, GS16 or GS25 receiver.
843515	LOP56, BeiDou option. Enables BeiDou tracking on a GS10, GS15,
	GS16 or GS25 receiver.
856090	LOP73, QZSS option. Enables QZSS tracking on a GS10, GS15,
	GS16 or GS25 receiver.
767813	LOP10, unlimited RTK option,
	enables RTK positions to be computed
	from a single base station with
	no limit of distance.

767815	LOP12, unlimted RTK unlimited and
	Network RTK, enables RTK position to be
	computed from a single base station and
	within a RTK network.

767817	LOP14, Upgrade option for GS10,
	GS15 sensors from RTK unlimited to
	RTK unlimited including RTK Network.
	(LOP10 to LOP12).

767816 LOP13, RTK Reference station option, allows a GS10, GS15 sensor to transmit RTK data.

- when it has to be right



767818 LOP15, NMEA out option, enables NMEA to be streamed from the GS10, GS15 sensors.

GS16/GS18 GNSS





771498 LOP17, OWI control for

GS10 and GS15 sensor.

767811 LOP8, RINEX option,

allows logging of RINEX data on GS10, GS15 sensor or on a

CS field controller.

865277 GRL206, SmartTrack+ Interference Mitigation option

for GR30/GR50/GM30 GNSS receiver.

HxGN SmartNet Global

Article Description

5310898 1year HxGN SmartNet+

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5310899 1year HxGN SmartNet Pro

Includes access to Network RTK correction services, RTK

bridging to fill interruptions and global PPP with no

dependency on RTK coverage.

5310900 1year HxGN SmartNet PPP

Includes access to global PPP with no dependency

on RTK coverage and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311279 1year HxGN SmartNet+State/Region

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311280 1month HxGN SmartNet PPP Trial

RTK Communication Devices

RTK Radios

Article Description

828005 GFU30, Satelline TR4+ 403-473 MHz RX/TX radio in GFU

housing. Transceiver UHF radio module. User manual and

CE-Declaration of Conformity included.



HxGN

SmartNet

HxGI

HxGI

SmartNet

SmartNet

GS16/GS18 GNSS







789636 HPR2, Satelline-EASY Pro 35W high power

> radio, 403-473 Mhz RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to

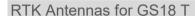
12V battery.



844965 HPR3, Satelline-4Pro 35W high power radio, 403-473 Mhz

RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to 12V

battery.





Article

Description

GAT27, Multiband Antenna for 700-2700 MHz 834668

GSM/UMTS/LTE mobile networks and 900 MHz radio.



849256 GAT28, UHF radio antenna, 403-473 MHz

855149 CA41, RTK arm to mount external RTK antenna to iCG70

SmartAntenna.

Required in situations when the RTK antenna cannot be

mounted downwards.

E.g. When mounted on the roof of a vehicle

GAT 23 UHF Antenna 430-450Mhz with NMO 806099

connector.



GAT 24 UHF Antenna 450-470Mhz with NMO

connector.



Telescopic rod with 5/8 inch screw. Fits

in minipack 667137. Fits in base 667236.



667220 Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic

rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

Antenna cable connects to arm.







667236 Base with 5/8 inch screw, for setting

up telescopic rod on tripod.

RTK Antennas for GS16

Article	Descrip
000001	0 : 0

639964 Gainflex radio antenna, frequency range

400-435MHz.

667243 Gainflex Radio antenna, frequency range

435-470MHz.

806099 GAT 23 UHF Antenna 430-450Mhz with NMO

connector.

806100 GAT 24 UHF Antenna 450-470Mhz with NMO

connector.

767790 GAD108, arm to mount external

UHF Antenna to GS15 SmartAntenna, usefull to achieve extended RTK radio

range.

Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

767791 GAD109, transition adapter from

external AIS15 UHF/GSM Antennaconnector

to standard TNC connector.

Allows to connect an external GSM/UHF

Antenna via gainflex cable to the

GS15 SmartAntenna using the sensor as a

Reference Station.

667228 Telescopic rod with 5/8 inch screw. Fits

in minipack 667137. Fits in base 667236.

Page 164/323

- when it has to be right





667220

Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm. Antenna cable connects to arm.

- when it has to be right





667236 Base with 5/8 inch screw, for setting

up telescopic rod on tripod.

RTK Cables



Article Description

733297 GEV171, 1.8m cable to program, the

Satelline 3AS radio modem inside the

GFU14 housing.



799776 GEV266, 1.8m Cable to connect Satelline High Power Radio to

GS14 GNSS Receiver.

811818

GEV274 Y-cable 3m, connecting GNSS antenna with HPR radio

and battery with SAE connector from GVP711.

636959 2.8m antenna cable.



667201 1.6m extension for antenna cable.



RTK Accessories



Article Description

790314 GVP703, Softbag for accessories or

tablet computer CS25.



806097 GVP 712, conatiner for Satel radio and

accessories.







806098 GST74, antenna mast with aluminium

tripod. Expandable height up to 5m with radio antenna. Including soft bag.

806101

GAD117 Adapter for mounting antenna at top of GST74 mast, including 5m cable.



748417 GHT58, Bracket to mount a radio built

into the Leica GFU radio housing on

a tripod.



767896 GHT64 Holder for GFU Radios.

Attaches to all GPS poles.



855146 CRP15, Quick Snap Connector for construction GNSS antenna.

Allows for

the quick and simple mount and dismount of the GNSS antenna

from a pole, vehicle or tripod

Quick Guides



Article	Description
798190	Leica GS14/GS16 QG,en
798192	Leica GS14/GS16 QG,fr
851576	Leica GS18 QG,multil.1
851577	Leica GS18 QG,multil.2
851578	Leica GS18 QG,multil.3
851579	Leica GS18 QG,multil.4

GS10/25 GNSS





GNSS Receiver & Options

GS25



Article Description 843495 GS25 Performa

843495 GS25 Performance. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with

options: Multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station setup. Easily upgradeable with GS25 options. Event and PPS

Output ports. USB port and internal battery.

838043 GS25 Unlimited. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with

all GS25 options. Event and PPS Output ports. USB

port and internal battery.

GS10



Article Description

838030 GS10 Performance. Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with

options: Multi-frequency, 20 Hz position rate, Raw data logging, RTK unlimited, RTK Network, Reference station

setup. Easily upgradeable with GS10 options.

838032 GS10 Unlimited, Geodetic 555 channels GNSS receiver with

all GS10 options.

GS10/25 Options



Article Description
843513 LOP54, GLONASS option. Enables GLONASS tracking on a GS10,

GS15, GS16 or GS25 receiver.

843514 LOP55, Galileo option. Enables Galileo tracking on a GS10, GS15,

GS16 or GS25 receiver.

843515 LOP56, BeiDou option. Enables BeiDou tracking on a GS10, GS15, GS16 or GS25 receiver.

767813 LOP10, unlimited RTK option,

enables RTK positions to be computed

from a single base station with

no limit of distance.

GS10/25 GNSS





767815 LOP12, unlimited RTK unlimited and

Network RTK, enables RTK position to be computed from a single base station and

within a RTK network.

767808 LOP5, 20 Hz option,

enables to compute 20 Hz positions

767817 LOP14, Upgrade option for GS10,

GS15 sensors from RTK unlimited to RTK unlimited including RTK Network.

(LOP10 to LOP12).

767816 LOP13, RTK Reference station option,

allows a GS10, GS15 sensor to

transmit RTK data.

767818 LOP15, NMEA out option,

enables NMEA to be streamed from

the GS10, GS15 sensors.

771498 LOP17, OWI control for

GS10 and GS15 sensor.

767811 LOP8, RINEX option,

allows logging of RINEX data on GS10, GS15 sensor or on a

CS field controller.

865277 GRL206, SmartTrack+ Interference Mitigation option

for GR30/GR50/GM30 GNSS receiver.

HxGN SmartNet Global

Article Description

5310898 1year HxGN SmartNet+

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5310899 1year HxGN SmartNet Pro

Includes access to Network RTK correction services, RTK

bridging to fill interruptions and global PPP with no

dependency on RTK coverage.

5310900 1year HxGN SmartNet PPP

Includes access to global PPP with no dependency on RTK coverage and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.



HxGI

SmartNet

GS10/25 GNSS

- when it has to be right





5311279 1year HxGN SmartNet+State/Region Includes access to Network RTK correction services and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

GS10/25 GNSS





5311280 1month HxGN SmartNet PPP Trial

GNSS Antennas & Cables

Antennas for GS10/25 Receiver

Article Description

892427 AS11, High precision multi-frequency GNSS antenna.

Antenna Cables

Article	Description
667200	1.2m antenna cable.
667201	1.6m extension for antenna cable.
724969	GEV194, 1.8m antenna cable, To be used
	for balanced all-on-the-pole setup.
636959	2.8m antenna cable.
632372	10m antenna cable.

RTK Communication Devices

for GS25



Article Description

828007 SLR6-1, Satelline TR4+ 403-473 MHz RX/TX radio in SLR

housing. Transceiver UHF radio module for

GS25/GR50/GR30/GR25/GR10/GM30/GM10 sensors. User manual and CE-Declaration of Conformity included.

776236 SLG1-2, 5-Band

(850/900/1800/1900/2100 Mhz)
Telit 3G GSM/GPRS/UMTS module.
Provides full flexibilty due to
5 -band technology, supports all
GSM,GPRS,EDGE and UMTS network
providers. Can easily plugged into

the GR GNSS receiver.

GS10/25 GNSS







789636 HPR2, Satelline-EASY Pro 35W high power

radio, 403-473 Mhz RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to

12V battery.



844965 HPR3, Satelline-4Pro 35W high power radio, 403-473 Mhz

RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to 12V

battery.





Article Description

828005 GFU30, Satelline TR4+ 403-473 MHz RX/TX radio in GFU

housing. Transceiver UHF radio module. User manual and

CE-Declaration of Conformity included.

767861

GFU29, 5 band UMTS module for global use in GFU housing.

Compatible with GSM, GPRS, EDGE, HSDPA networks.

789636

HPR2, Satelline-EASY Pro 35W high power

radio, 403-473 Mhz RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to

12V battery.



844965 HPR3, Satelline-4Pro 35W high power radio, 403-473 Mhz

RX/TX radio. Includes power cable for connecting to 12V

battery.



RTK Antennas



Description

639964

Gainflex radio antenna, frequency range

400-435MHz.



667243 Gainflex Radio antenna, frequency range

435-470MHz.

GS10/25 GNSS





782500	GAT18, Multiband GSM/UMTS Antenna for 850/1900MHz for 900/1800MHz and 2100Mhz mobile networks.
--------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

806099 GAT 23 UHF Antenna 430-450Mhz with NMO connector.

806100 GAT 24 UHF Antenna 450-470Mhz with NMO connector.

667228 Telescopic rod with 5/8 inch screw. Fits in minipack 667137. Fits in base 667236.

667220 Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

Antenna cable connects to arm.

Base with 5/8 inch screw, for setting up telescopic rod on tripod.

RTK Cables

Article Description
733297 GEV171, 1.8m cable to program, the
Satelline 3AS radio modem inside the
GFU14 housing.

767898 GEV233, cable connects GS10/GS15 Port2 to System1200 GFU devices, length 0.8m

GS10/25 GNSS







767897 GEV232, cable connects GS10/GS15

Port to System1200 GFU devices,

length 2.8m



817713 GEV275 Datacable 1.8m, connects Satelline HPR UHF-radio

with GS sensor.



GEV274 Y-cable 3m, connecting GNSS antenna with HPR radio

and battery with SAE connector from GVP711.

809029

GEV273, cable Lemo and RS232 connection, for programming a

HPR2 Satel radio.



639968 1.8m Cable, 15 pin RS232 to 8 pin LEMO.

Connects Satelline 2ASxm2 radio modem to GPS receiver. Only required if housing

not used.



RTK Accessories

Article

Description

790314

GVP703, Softbag for accessories or

tablet computer CS25.



806097 GVP 712, conatiner for Satel radio and

accessories.



806098 GST74, antenna mast with aluminium

tripod. Expandable height up to 5m with radio antenna. Including soft bag.



806101 GAD117 Adapter for mounting antenna at

top of GST74 mast, including 5m cable.



GS10/25 GNSS

- when it has to be right



Quick Guides



Article	Description
793289	Leica Viva GS10 QuickGuide,er
793291	Leica Viva GS10 QuickGuide,fr
793316	Leica GS25 Quick Guide,en
793318	Leica GS25 Quick Guide,fr

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



Power Supply

1 1	9	
	Article 772806	Description GEB212, Lithium Ion battery, 7.4V/2.6Ah, chargeable.
	793973	GEB222, Lithium Ion battery, 7.4V/6Ah, chargeable.
	793975	GEB242, Lithium Ion battery, 14.8V/5.8Ah, chargeable.
	905305	GEB373 External Battery Li-Ion 13V 289Wh Quick Guide and User Manual, mutlilingual, included
Vel .	774437	GEV242, Charger for GEB371 external battery or power supply for GR receiver, for indoor use only, input 100V-240VAC 50-60HZ, output 24VDC, cable with 5-pin Lemo to connect to receiver or battery.
11 11	799185	GKL311, Charger Pro 3000 basic charger for one Li-lon battery, for GEB211, GEB212, GEB221, GEB222, GEB241, GEB242, GEB331 and GEB361 including AC/DC adaptor.
7777	799187	GKL341, Charger Pro 5000 Professional charger to charge up to 4x Li-lon batteries GEB211/212, GEB221/222, GEB241/242, GEB331/333

and GEB361/363, AC adapter included.

Page 176/323

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right





734389 GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows

the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;

12V24V DC/DC Converter.



560130 1.8m cable, connects TR500 terminal

to GPS receiver. Also connects GEB71

external battery to GPS receiver.



439038 Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V

car battery.



758469 GEV219, power cable 1.8m, connects

TPS3000 or RX1250 with external

battery.



756365 GEV215, Y-cable to power RX1250/RX1250c

and ATX1230/ATX1230GG with external

battery.



807696 GEV270 Power supply unit for TPS/GPS/

DNA, for indoor use only. Input 90-264 VAC to output 13.2VDC 40W, with Lemo

connection for power cables.



905306 GEB333 Battery int Li-Ion 11.1V/3500mAh



905307 GEB363 Battery int Li-Ion 10.8V/6900mAh



954519 GEB364 Battery int Li-Ion 11.1V/7000mAh



GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care







954518 GEB334 Battery int Li-Ion 10.8V/3450mAh

Data Storage & Transfer

Article 767856	Description MSD1000, SD memory card 1GB
795993	MMSD01 MicroSD Memory Card 1GB.
767895	MCR7 USB card reader for SD- and CF-cards.
733280	GEV160, 2.8m Data transfer cable, connects GPS1200 or RX1220 to PC (9-pin RS232 serial).
733282	GEV162, 2.8m Data transfer cable, for RX port. Lemo to 9 pin RS232 connector. Connects GPS Receiver to PC for data transfer, firmware upload etc.
806094	GEV268, Data transfer cable, converter cable Lemo to USB connector, 2.0m. connects GNSS receiver to PC.
806095	GEV 269, Data transfer cable, converter cable Lemo to USB A connector, 2.0m, connects GNSS receiver, controller or TM30/TS30 to PC.

Page 178/323

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



0

767899 GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.

772807 GEV237, cable, 1.65 m, to connect

GS15/GS10 sensor to Lemo port on a

CS field controller.

Transport Container

	_	
		100
35	1	
		7
	91	8
	17.785	

Article Description

833516 GVP716 Backpack for Container



833517 GVP717 Sidebag for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



833518 GVP718 Basic backstraps for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



833519 GVP719 Shoulderstrap for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



937440 GVP743, Small-sized hard container for Smart-

Antenna, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30 field contro-

Iler and accessories for a rover setup.



937441 GVP744, Hard container for 2 SmartAntennas,

CS field controller and accessories

for a base and rover setup.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right





937439 GVP742 Hard container for GS10/GS25 receiver,

CS field controller/tablet and accessories for a base or rover setup.



770707 Minipack, for GS10 receiver,

allows to carry GNSS receiver and RTK devices in a most ergonomic way

on the back.



937437 GVP740 Hard container for SmartAntenna,

CS Field Controller and accessories for a SmartPole and SmartStation setup.

Set up on Tripod



Article Description
399244 Tripod GST0

Tripod GST05, telescopic, with polymer coating, with accessories.



563630 Aluminium-Tripod GSTO5L, telescopic,

with accessories.



667301 Tripod GST120-9, telescopic,

selfclosing, with accessories,

without pouch.



777508 GDF321, Tribrach without optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.



777509 GDF322, Tribrach with optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.

- when it has to be right





770715 GRT247, Carrier with 5/8" screw for GS15.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care



667216 GRT146 Carrier with 5/8 inch screw, GPS antenna screws on directly.



667313 Carrier GRT144 for GPS antenna, EDM reflectors and target plates, pale green.



667217 Screw-to-stub adapter for fitting GPS antenna on carriers with stub and poles with stub.



667244 Height hook with integrated tape measure.



GDF312 Tribrach with optical plummet, professional 3000 series, green.

Set up on Pole

842062

Article

752292	GLS30, GPS telescopic carbon-fibre pole with circular bubble and 5/8" screw, snap-locks at 2,00m
768226	GLS13, GPS telescopic pole, aluminium with circular bubble. Snap-locks at 2,00m and 1,80m for GNSS antennas.

Page 181/323

Description

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



	766359	GLS31, Reflector carbon-fibre pole with circular bubble and twist lock. Snap-locks at 2,00m for GPS (GNSS) antennas with GAD31 Adapter or GRZ122 reflector.
	754391	GLS12, Reflector pole, telescopic to 2.00m with circular bubble, cm graduations.
	667217	Screw-to-stub adapter for fitting GPS antenna on carriers with stub and poles with stub.
	855146	CRP15, Quick Snap Connector for construction GNSS antenna. Allows for the quick and simple mount and dismount of the GNSS antenna from a pole, vehicle or tripod
F	733265	GHT40, Holder for GX1210 / GX1220 / GX1230 GPS Receiver for balanced all-on-the-pole setup.
3	767880	GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13, GLS30 or GLS31 pole
	807157	GHT66, holder for attaching a CS20 with a GHT63 clamp to a pole. GHT63 is not included.
	770707	Minipack, for GS10 receiver, allows to carry GNSS receiver and RTK devices in a most ergonomic way on the back.
1	560138	Quickstand with 3 telescopic legs, for aluminium or carbon-fibre pole.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



	667319	Dual-strut support GSR111, for all GLS
	667228	Telescopic rod with 5/8 inch screw. Fits in minipack 667137. Fits in base 667236.
1	667219	Arm 15cm long, attaches to GPS antenna. Gainflex antenna fits on arm. Antenna cable connects to arm.
	767790	GAD108, arm to mount external UHF Antenna to GS15 SmartAntenna, usefull to achieve extended RTK radio range. Gainflex antenna fits on arm.
1	855149	CA41, RTK arm to mount external RTK antenna to iCG70 SmartAntenna. Required in situations when the RTK antenna cannot be mounted downwards. E.g. When mounted on the roof of a vehicle
	667220	Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm. Antenna cable connects to arm.
0	667200	1.2m antenna cable.
	667201	1.6m extension for antenna cable.
0	636959	2.8m antenna cable.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right





925664 GHT81 Holder for CS30 tablet

SmartStation Setup

Article Description

767802 GAD110 SmartStation Adapter. Required to attach a

SmartAntenna onto a total station for SmartStation

Setup.



Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description
6003680 1 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6003681 2 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6003682 3 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6006247 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS10/15+CS+SW) Basic

CCP, consisting of: 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6003692 1 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6003693 2 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



6003694 3 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

- when it has to be right



	consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance,
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6003704	2 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Bronze CCP,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support,
	1 yr Extended Warranty.
6003705	3 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Bronze CCP,
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support,

6011362 5 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Blue CCP,

6011366 5 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Bronze CCP, consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

2 yr Extended Warranty.

6003706 1 yr Ext. Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Bronze,

consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance,

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6003716 2 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6003717 3 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011370 5 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6003718 1yr Ext. Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

- when it has to be right



6003728 3 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011374 5 yr Viva (GS1X+CS10/15+SW) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

- when it has to be right



6003686 1 v	∕r Viva	GNSS	(GS1X)	Basic CCP	
-------------	---------	------	--------	-----------	--

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6003687 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Basic CCP.

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6003688 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009618 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6003698 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6003699 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support.

6003700 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

6009631 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6003710 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6003711 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Bronze CCP,

, consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009640 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Bronze CCP

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care - when it has to be right



6003712 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS1X) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

- when it has to be right



	6003722	2 yr Viva G	SNSS (GS1X)	Silver CCP.
--	---------	-------------	-------------	-------------

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6003723 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009651 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6003724 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS1X) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6003730 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009658 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009614 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Basic CCP.

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

6009615 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009616 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

- when it has to be right



6009617 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,

6009627 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009628 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

- when it has to be right



6009629 3 y	/r Viva	GNSS (GS1X+CS20)	Blue CCP,
-------------	---------	--------	------------	-----------

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009630 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009636 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009637 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009638 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009639 1yrExt. Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009647 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009648 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009649 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care - when it has to be right



6009650 1yrExt. Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009656 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



6009657	5 yr Viva GNSS (GS1X+CS20) Gold CCP, consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance,
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support,
	4 yr Extended Warranty.
6011300	•
6011300	1 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Basic CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance,
0044204	1 yr Customer Support.
6011301	2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Basic CCP, consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
0044000	2 yr Customer Support.
6011302	3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Basic CCP, consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
0011000	3 yr Customer Support.
6011303	5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Basic CCP, consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6011304	1 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Blue CCP, consisting of:
	1 yr HW Maintenance,
	1 yr SW Maintenance,
	1 yr Customer Support.
6011305	2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Blue CCP, consisting of:
	2 yr HW Maintenance,
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.
6011306	3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Blue CCP, consisting of:
	3 yr HW Maintenance,
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support.
6011307	5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)
	Blue CCP, consisting of:
	5 yr HW Maintenance,
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6011322	2 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support,
	1 . m Extended Memoratic

1 yr Extended Warranty.

- when it has to be right



6011323 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011324 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6011325 1 yrExt. Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

- when it has to be right



GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

Silver CCP, consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6011309 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011310 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6011311 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6011312 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Gold CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011313 5 yr Viva GNSS (GS0X+CS20)

Gold CCP, consisting of: 5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6006736 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Basic

CCP, consisting of:

1 yr Customer Support.

6006737 2 yr GNSS (GS08/12) Basic

CCP, consisting of: 2 yr Customer Support.

6006738 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12) Basic

CCP, consisting of: 3 yr Customer Support.

6011361 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

- when it has to be right



6006739 1 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

Blue CCP, consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,

1 yr Customer Support.

6006740 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Blue CCP, consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6006741 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Blue CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

USA

Page 197/323

- when it has to be right



6011365	5 vr GNSS	(CSNY)	RIUA CCP	
0011303	3 VI GIV33	(GOUA)	Diue GGP.	

consisting of:

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

6006742 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Bronze CCP

6006743 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Bronze CCP

6011369 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6006744 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Bronze CCP

6006745 2 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6006746 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011373 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6006747 1 yr Ext. Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Silver CCP, consisting of: 1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6006748 3 yr Viva GNSS (GS08/12)

Gold CCP, consisting of: 3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011377 5 yr GNSS (GS0X) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



Page 199/323

GNSS Accessories and Active Customer Care

- when it has to be right



Training



Article Description

5002248 Viva GNSS Full Day Workflow Training

5002250 Viva GNSS Commissioning

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





Instruments CS20



Article Description

876476 CS20 Field Controller.

Ruggedized field controller with 5" WVGA touch display, 4GB eMMC Flash Memory, 2GB SDRAM, SD card slot, 5MP camera and LED flash. Includes internal Bluetooth/WLAN module, QWERTY keypad, stylus.

876479 CS20 LTE Field Controller US/CA.

Ruggedized field controller with 5"" WVGA touch display, 4GB eMMC Flash Memory, 2GB SDRAM, SD card slot, 5MP camera and LED flash. Includes internal Bluetooth/WLAN module, 4G GSM/UMTS/LTE module, internal TS communication module,

QWERTY keypad, stylus.

876480 CS20 LTE Disto Field Controller US/CA.

Ruggedized field controller with 5"" WVGA touch display, 4GB eMMC Flash Memory, 2GB SDRAM, SD card slot,

5MP camera and LED flash.

Includes internal Bluetooth/WLAN module, 4G GSM/UMTS/LTE module, internal TS communication module, integrated

Disto-Lasermeter QWERTY keypad, stylus.

833039 Leica Captivate TS12 connection for CS20

TPS specific HW



Article Description

812027

808038 CTR20, TS communication expansion pack with integrated radio

module for

CS20 3.75G & LTE Field controller variants. Used to establish long

range

radio connection between CS20 3.75G field controller and TS totalstations equipped with RH16. 812027 - GAT25 radio antenna is required but has to be ordered separately. (frequency range 2402 - GAT25, radio antenna for CTR20 long range TS communication

module.(Frequency range 2402 - 2480MHz).

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS20 Captivate Field Controller

- when it has to be right





818467

RadioHandle with integrated long range Bluetooth module and radio antenna. Used as radio modem for Leica Viva TPS and Leica Nova instruments. Establishes communication to CS15 field controller or external radio modem TCPS29/30 (frequency range 2402 - 2480MHz, fulfils EN 300 328 V.1.8.1).

CS20 Captivate Field Controller







818469 TCPS30, external long range bluetooth radio modem with antenna. Used as external radio modem for Leica Viva TPS

and Leica Nova instruments or PC. (frequency range 2402 -

2480MHz,fulfills EN 300 328 V.1.8.1).

734163 GHT43, Adapter for mounting TCPS26/27

on GST20/GST120 tripod.

767802 GAD110 SmartStation Adapter. Required to attach a

SmartAntenna onto a total station for SmartStation

Setup.



GNSS specific HW

Article Description

798497 CGR4 UHF RTK radio expansion pack, 403-470 MHz radio Expansion Pack for all CS20 3.75G field controller variants. RTK receive only UHF radio

to be easily attached to the CS20 expansion pack compartment. GAT26 RTK radio antenna not included.

817014 GAT26, CGR4 radio antenna, 400-470MHz, UHF radio

antenna for CGR4 expansion pack.

Captivate f. CS

Captivate Base License f. CS20

Article Description

827698 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout CS20.

License key which allows the survey and stakeout apps to be

used on a CS20 field controller connected to a total

station or GNSS sensor.

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





Captivate Apps f. CS20



Article	Description
827699	Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line CS20.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827704	Leica Captivate Road CS20.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of points
	relative to a road alignment, or other complex alignment.
827705	Leica Captivate Tunnel CS20.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring to
007700	a tunnel design.
827706	Leica Captivate Rail CS20. License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a railway alignment.
827700	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid CS20.
0	License key which allows the measuring of points relative
	to a plane.
827701	Leica Captivate Area Division CS20.
	License key which allows an area to be divided into
007700	sub-areas using a variety methods.
827702	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout CS20.
827703	License key which allows a DTM to be staked. Leica Captivate Volume Calculation CS20.
021103	License key which allows a surface to be measured and
	volume to be computed.
827708	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point CS20.
	License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.
827709	Leica Captivate Traverse CS20.
	License key which allows a traverse to be measured and
007744	computed.
827711	Leica Captivate Sets of Angles CS20.
	License key which allows multiple rounds of total station measurements to be made.
827712	Leica Captivate QuickVolume CS20.
027712	License key which allows a volume to be computed from
	scanned data and/or measured points.
834295	Leica Captivate Offset+ app for CS20.
	Can be used with GS and TS instruments.
834296	Leica Captivate Athletics app for CS20.
	For use with TS instruments only.
834298	Leica Captivate Forward Intersection app for CS20.
834299	Leica Captivate Zenith Line app for CS20. Can be used with GS and TS instruments.
834303	Leica Captivate Quick Setup apps for CS20.
034303	Allows setup the instrument without having or enterig
	coordinates. Can be used with TS.
834305	Leica Captivate Auto Setup for CS20.
	The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can
	find. Without a previous identification of each measured
	point, a resection is calculated by the measurements taken.

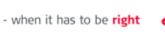
TPS, GNSS & Dig.LevelCS20 Captivate Field Controller

- when it has to be right



834310 Leica Captivate Seismic stakeout app for CS20. For use with GS instruments only.

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





00.4000	1. 0. 11. 1. 5. 101.11. 1. 0000
834322	Leica Captivate Forward Station for CS20.
	Used in Mining for the Austalian market. To be used with TS.
834323	Leica Captivate Piling for CS20.
	Application for positioning and orientating piles. To be
	used
	with a TS.
834308	Leica Captivate GPSeismic Export for CS20.
	Exports SQlite data that can be read in GPSeismic.
834301	Leica Captivate Set Orientation app for CS20.
	Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to any
000070	user entered value. Can be used with TS instruments.
839679	Leica Captivate Inspect Surfaces for CS20.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other
040070	scans or surfaces.
848370	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring app for CS20.
	Supports effective field campaign functionality for classic
	deformation monitoring with direct interface to the Leica GeoMoS Monitoring Solution.
848372	Leica Captivate Inspect Road for CS20.
040372	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road surface.
848374	Captivate Inspect Tunnel for CS20.
040374	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel
846827	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming app for CS20.
040021	Streams ASCII messages with EDM time stamp in different
	formats and for different conditions.
836670	Leica Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator for
000010	CS20.
	Allows scanning tunnel profiles
	if the tunnel app is loaded.
854396	Leica Captivate ASCII with format file (custom) export for
	CS20.
	Adds a string number attribute to points associated with
	lines and exports using the standard ASCII with format file
	export.
848368	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) app for CS20.
	Survey, view and edit items that require nested
	attributes coding.
850623	Leica Captivate ESRI Shapfile Exporter app for CS20.
	Allows export the data to Shapefile format.
865658	Leica Captivate Compaction Control
	app for CS20.
	This app provides a control method to
	get the compaction objective and
	document the results
867334	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto
	Points app for CS20. This app
	provides a method to stakeout the
	job points automatically using
	motorised TPS and reflectorless

measurements.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS20 Captivate Field Controller

- when it has to be right



865038 Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal)

application for CS20. Survey, view

and edit items that require

"pipeline" specific coding features.

Supports barcoding.

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





869756	Leica	Captivate	Structural	Steel
000.00				

app for CS20. This app

provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using a TPS instrument

873646 Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ app for CS20.

This app provides the methods to calculate the

coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two

hidden point bar using a TS instrument.

878184 Leica Captivate Pulse app for CS20.

Automatically stores pulse event points in the DBX database and allows point code assignment to

pulse events.

870552 Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal)

app for CS20. Conventional

trigonometric levelling from two faces

TS measurements average.

870555 Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal)

app for CS20. Create a ground

coordinate system from an existing grid

coordinate system.

903367 Leica Captivate ConX 1 year license CS20. Allows exchanging

files via

the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the

server, the

device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.

903369 Leica Captivate ConX 2 years license CS20. Allows

exchanging files via

the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the

server, the

device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.

903370 Leica Captivate ConX 3 years license CS20. Allows

exchanging files via

the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the

server, the

device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.

920743 Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for CS20. This

application allows to set up the instrument based on a resection calculated from measurement sets to several

targets.

920746 Leica Captivate TS Mining application for CS20. This app

provides the

methods to work in underground mining.

923923 Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files

923926 Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading

and

downloading files.

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





923929	Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and downloading files.
939874	Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for CS20. Application to convert
939878	Captivate PTS exporter for CS20. Allows exporting scan data in PTS
944939	Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export CS20. Allows exporting field

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





947161	Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für CS20. Transformation von	
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--

Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den

Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-

Transformation

947164 Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für CS20 - Transformation

von

Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via

949840 Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for CS20.

Application to stake the position of trees or plants

according to the planting pattern.

952802 Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for CS20.

Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.

957604 Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for CS20.

Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

Power Supply CS20



Article Description

799185 GKL311, Charger Pro 3000

basic charger for one Li-Ion battery, for

GEB211, GEB212, GEB221, GEB222, GEB241, GEB242, GEB331 and GEB361 including AC/DC

adaptor.

799187 GKL341, Charger Pro 5000

Professional charger to charge up to 4x Li-lon

batteries GEB211/212, GEB221/222, GEB241/242, GEB331/333

and GEB361/363, AC adapter included.

734389

GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows

Page 210/323

the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;

12V24V DC/DC Converter.



822787 GEV276, Power supply unit for CS20, for indoor use only.

Input 100-240 VAC to output 15.0VDC 40W.



TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS20 Captivate Field Controller

- when it has to be right





905306 GEB333 Battery int Li-lon 11.1V/3500mAh

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS20 Captivate Field Controller







954518 GEB334 Battery int Li-Ion 10.8V/3450mAh

Data Storage & Transfer

Article	Description
767856	MSD1000, SD memory card 1



789139 MSD8, SD memory card 8GB.

765199 MS1, USB memory stick, 1GB.

U

767895

MCR7 USB card reader for SD- and CF-cards.



Pen & Screen Protection Foil CS20

Article Description
813014 GD771 Pen with teth

813914

GDZ71 Pen with tether clip interface for CS20 field controller and TS16/

TS/MS60 instruments.

813582

GHT76 Tether to connect GDZ71 Pen to CS20 field controller.

Page 212/323

GB



CS20 Captivate Field Controller







813781 SPF05, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro fibre

cleaning

cloth for 5" WVGA displays used in CS20 field controller and TS10,

TS13,

TS16, TS60, MS60, ICT30 instruments.

Holder/Carrying Accessories

Article Description	Article	Description
---------------------	---------	-------------

807157 GHT66, holder for attaching a CS20 with a GHT63 clamp to a

pole. GHT63 is not included.



767880 GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and

CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13,

GLS30 or GLS31 pole



807245 GHT68, Utility hook for CS20 field controller for attaching

to belt or tripod.



807158 GHT67 Hand strap for CS20 field controller.



845832 GHT70, Holder to attach a CS10/15/20/35 with his designated

controller holder to a tripod.



Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description

6009619 1 yr CS20 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance1 yr Customer Support

CS20 Captivate Field Controller







consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance2 yr Customer Support

6009621 3 yr CS20 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance 3 yr Customer Support

6009622 5 yr CS20 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance5 yr Customer Support

6009632 1 yr CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6009633 2 yr CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6009634 3 yr CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

6009635 5 yr CS20 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

6009641 2 yr CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009642 3 yr CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009643 5 yr CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

CS20 Captivate Field Controller

6009652

- when it has to be **right**



6009644 1 yr Ext. CS20 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

2 yr CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Maintenance

CS20 Captivate Field Controller





6009653 3 yr CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Maintenance.

6009654 5 yr CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Maintenance.

6009655 1 yr Ext. CS20 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Maintenance.

6009659 3 yr CS20 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6009660 5 yr CS20 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance,5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

Quick Guides



Article Description

896293 Leica CS20 GS Sensor QG,multil.1 896294 Leica CS20 GS Sensor QG,multil.2

Page 216/323

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





Instruments CS30



Article Description

925660 CS30 LTE, Ruggedized Win10 LTSC 64-bit Tablet Computer including:

7" touch-widescreen, 64 GB eMMC

hard drive, 4 GB RAM, WLAN 802.11 b/g/n/a/ac,

3G/4G Integrated Mobile Broadband

module, Bluetooth v4.2, 8MP Rear camera with flash,

1x GEV288 Power Supply unit, CS30

1x GDZ80 Capacitive Stylus.

926415 CS30 LTE LRBT, Ruggedized Win10

LTSC 64-bit Tablet Computer including:

7" touch-widescreen, 64 GB eMMC

hard drive, 4 GB RAM, WLAN 802.11 b/g/n/a/ac,

3G/4G Integrated Mobile Broadband

module, Bluetooth v4.2, 8MP Rear camera with flash,

CTR30 Long-Range Bluetooth Module 1x GEV288 Power Supply unit, CS30

1x GDZ80 Capacitive Stylus.

Captivate f. CS

Captivate Base License f. CS30



Article Description

827719 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout CS3x.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline on CS3x.

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





Captivate Apps f. CS30



Article	Description
827720	Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827721	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid CS3x.
	License key which allows the measuring of points
	relative to a plane.
827722	Leica Captivate Area Division CS3x.
	License key which allows an area to be divided into
	sub-areas using a variety methods.
827723	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout CS3x.
	License key which allows a DTM to be staked.
827724	Leica Captivate Volume Calculation CS3x.
	License key which allows a surface to be measured
	and volume to be computed.
827725	Leica Captivate Road CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a road alignment, or other complex
	alignment.
827726	Leica Captivate Tunnel CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring to
007707	a tunnel design.
827727	Leica Captivate Rail CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
007700	points relative to a railway alignment.
827728	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point CS3x.
007700	License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured. Leica Captivate Traverse CS3x.
827729	License key which allows a traverse to be measured
	and computed.
827730	Leica Captivate Sets of Angles CS3x.
021130	License key which allows multiple rounds of total
	station measurements to be made.
827731	Leica Captivate QuickVolume CS3x.
021101	License key which allows a volume to be computed from
	scanned data and/or measured points.
834683	Captivate Athletics app for CS3x.
00.000	For use with TS instruments only.
834685	Captivate Forward Intersection app for CS3x.
834686	Captivate Zenith Line app for CS3x.
834688	Captivate Set Orientation app for CS3x.
001000	Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to
	any user entered value. Can be used with TS instruments.
834689	Captivate Quick Setup app for CS3x.
	Allows setup of the instrument without entering
	coordinates. Can be used with TS instruments.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller

- when it has to be right



834691 Leica Captivate Auto Setup app for CS3x.

The app searches and measures to all prisms that it can find. Without a previous identification of each measured point, a resection is calculated by the measurements taken.

Page 219/323

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





834694	Leica Captivate GPSeismic Export app for CS3x. Exports SQlite data that can be read in GPSeismic.
834696	Leica Captivate Seismic stakeout app for CS3x. For use with GS instruments only.
836671	Leica Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator app for CS3x. Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is loaded.
848369	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) app for CS3x. Survey, view and edit items that require nested attributes coding.
854397	Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for CS3x. Adds a string number attribute to points associated with lines and exports using the standard ASCII with format file export.
839681	Captivate Inspect Surfaces app for CS3x. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other scans or surfaces.
846828	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming app for CS3x. Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different formats and for different conditions.
848371	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring app for CS3x. Supports effectiv field campaing functionlity for classic deformation monitoring with direct interface to the Leica GeoMoS Monitoring Solution.
848373	Leica Captivate Inspect Road for CS3x. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Road surface.
848375	Captivate Inspect Tunnel for CS3x. Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a Tunnel surface.
850624	Leica Captivate ESRI Shapfile Exporter app for CS3x. Allows export the data to Shapefile format.
865659	Leica Captivate Compaction Control app for CS3x. This app provides a control method to get the compaction objective and documents the results
867336	Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points app for CS3x. This app provides a method to stake out points automatically using motorised TPS and reflectorless measurements.
865039	Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for CS3x. Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline" specific coding features.
869757	Leica Captivate Structural Steel app for CS3x. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel assembly workflow using a TPS instrument.
873647	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ app for CS3x. This app provides the methods to calculate the coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two hidden point bar using a TS instrument.

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





878185 Leica Captivate Pulse app for CS3x.

Automatically stores pulse event points in the DBX

database and allows point code assignment to pulse events.

870550 Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for

CS3x. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing

grid coordinate system.

870553 Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for

CS3x. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two

Page 221/323

faces TS measurements average.

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





889053	Leica Captivate ADSK BIM360 Docs CS3x. Allows exchanging files with an Autodesk BIM 360 Docs project. An Autodesk ID with access rights is needed in order to log in to the BIM 360 project.
889056	Leica Captivate ADSK BIM360 1y Lic CS3x. Allows exchanging files with an Autodesk BIM 360 Docs project. An Autodesk ID with access rights is needed in order to log in to the BIM 360 project. This license is limited to 1 year.
834707	Leica Captivate Forward Station for CS3x. Used in Mining for the Austalian market. To be used with a TS.
834708	Leica Captivate Piling for CS3x. Application to position and orientate piles. To be used with a TS.
903363	Leica Captivate ConX 1y Lic CS3x. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
903365	Leica Captivate ConX 2y Lic CS3x. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
903366	Leica Captivate ConX 3y Lic CS3x. Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
920744	Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for CS3x. This application allows to setup the instrument based on a resection calculated from measurement sets to several targets.
920747	Leica Captivate TS Mining application for CS3x. This app provides the methods to work in underground mining.
923924	Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and downloading files.
923927	Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and downloading files.
923932	Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for uploading and downloading files.
937674	Leica Captivate Inspect Layer application for CS3x. Application to calculate the thinkness between two meaured scans. The scans can be measured using a BLK360 or RTC360 scanner.
939876	Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for CS3x. Application to convert the measurement job in the specified format for the company Kahramaa.

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller





939879 Captivate PTS exporter for CS3x.

Allows exporting scan data in PTS format.

944940 Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export CS3x.

Allows exporting field data into Bentley RW5 and SSMC

Civil3d format.

947162 Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für CS3x.

Transformation von Risskoordinaten in

Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-Transformation und Affine Transformation.

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller



947165	Leica Captivate	Kleinpunktberechnung	für CS3x -

Transformation von Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via

Kleinpunkttransformation.

949841 Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for CS3x.

Application to stake the position of trees or plants

according to the planting pattern.

952803 Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for CS3x.

Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.

957605 Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for CS3x.

Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

Power Supply CS30



Article Description

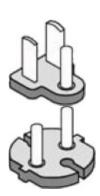
925663 GEB260 Battery int Li-lon 11.1V/3000mAh



925661 GEV288 Power supply unit, CS30



926459 GKL260 Multi-Bay Charger for GEB260



926054 AC Power cable C5 / Type_B: US/CAN

926055 AC Power cable C5 / Type F: EU

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller







926056 AC Power cable C5 / Type_G: UK/HK

926057 AC Power cable C5 / Type_I: AUS/NZ/CN

H

926058 AC Power cable C5 / Type_J: CH

Pen & Screen Foils

Article Description

925662 SPF10 Screen protection foil for CS30

1111111

925666 GDZ80 Stylus for CS30

Holder/Carrying Accessories

Article Description

925664 GHT81 Holder for CS30 tablet

767880 GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and

CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13,

GLS30 or GLS31 pole

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description

6016375 1 yr CS30 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance 1 yr Customer Support

CS30 Captivate Tablet Controller







6016376 2 yr CS30 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance 2 yr Customer Support

6016377 3 yr CS30 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance3 yr Customer Support

6016378 5 yr CS30 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance5 yr Customer Support

6016379 2 yr CS30 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6016380 3 yr CS30 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty. 6016382 1 yr Ext. CS30Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

Quick Guides



Article	Description
924349	CS30 Quick Guide Multilingual Volume 1
924350	CS30 Quick Guide Multilingual Volume 2

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





Instruments CS35



Article **Description**

848131 CS35-2 US CA, Ruggedized Win10 64-bit

Tablet Computer including:

10" touch-widescreen, 128 GB SSD hard

drive, 8 GB SDRAM,

WLAN 802.11 b/g/n/a/ac, 4G Integrated

Mobile Broadband module. Bluetooth v4.1, Stylus, 1x Battery (4.1Ah), AC/DC adaptor and 8MP

camera with flash.

833132 CS35-3. CA, Ruggedized Win8.1 Pro 64-bit Tablet Computer

including: 10" touch-widescreen, 128 GB SSD hard drive, 4

GB SDRAM, WLAN 802.11 b/g/n, 4G Integrated Mobile Broadband

module, Bluetooth v4.0, Stylus, 1x Battery

(4.1Ah), AC/DC adaptor and 5MP camera with flash.

875364 CS35-2 US CA, Ruggedized Win10 64-bit

Tablet Computer including: 10" touch-widescreen,

256 GB SSD hard drive, 8 GB SDRAM,

WLAN 802.11 b/g/n/a/ac,

4G Integrated Mobile Broadband module, Bluetooth v4.1, Stylus, 1x Battery (4.2Ah), AC/DC adaptor and 8MP camera with flash.

TPS specific HW



Description

844474

CTR35, Radio device with integrated radio module and integrated antenna, Quick Guide. Used as radio modem on

CS35 tablet. (frequency range 2402-2480 MHz)



818467 RadioHandle with integrated long range

> Bluetooth module and radio antenna. Used as radio modem for Leica Viva TPS

and Leica Nova instruments.

Establishes communication to CS15 field

controller or external radio modem

TCPS29/30 (frequency range 2402 - 2480MHz,

fulfils EN 300 328 V.1.8.1).

818469

TCPS30, external long range bluetooth radio modem with antenna. Used as external radio modem for Leica Viva TPS and Leica Nova instruments or PC. (frequency range 2402 -



2480MHz,fulfills EN 300 328 V.1.8.1).

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller







734163 GHT43, Adapter for mounting TCPS26/27 on GST20/GST120 tripod.

767802

GAD110 SmartStation Adapter. Required to attach a SmartAntenna onto a total station for SmartStation Setup.



Captivate f. CS

Captivate Base License f. CS35



Article Description
827719 Leica Captivate Measure & Stakeout CS3x.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline on CS3x.

Captivate Apps f. CS35

Description

Article

827720



	License key which allows the staking and measuring of points relative to a line, arc or polyline.
827721	Leica Captivate Measure Plane Grid CS3x.
	License key which allows the measuring of points
	relative to a plane.
827722	Leica Captivate Area Division CS3x.
	License key which allows an area to be divided into
	sub-areas using a variety methods.
827723	Leica Captivate DTM Stakeout CS3x.
	License key which allows a DTM to be staked.
827724	Leica Captivate Volume Calculation CS3x.
	License key which allows a surface to be measured
	and volume to be computed.
827725	Leica Captivate Road CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring of
	points relative to a road alignment, or other complex
	alignment.
827726	Leica Captivate Tunnel CS3x.
	License key which allows the staking and measuring to
	a tunnel design.

Page 228/323

Leica Captivate Measure Stake Line CS3x.

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller

- when it has to be right



827727 Leica Captivate Rail CS3x.

License key which allows the staking and measuring of

points relative to a railway alignment.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





827728	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point CS3x. License key which allows a 'hidden point' to be measured.
827729	Leica Captivate Traverse CS3x. License key which allows a traverse to be measured
827730	and computed. Leica Captivate Sets of Angles CS3x. License key which allows multiple rounds of total
	station measurements to be made.
827731	Leica Captivate QuickVolume CS3x. License key which allows a volume to be computed from
834683	scanned data and/or measured points. Captivate Athletics app for CS3x. For use with TS instruments only.
834685	Captivate Forward Intersection app for CS3x.
834686	Captivate Zenith Line app for CS3x.
834688	Captivate Set Orientation app for CS3x.
	Sets the orientation of the total station to 0 or to
	any user entered value. Can be used with TS instruments.
834689	Captivate Quick Setup app for CS3x.
	Allows setup of the instrument without entering
	coordinates. Can be used with TS instruments.
834691	Leica Captivate Auto Setup app for CS3x.
	The app searches and measures to all prisms that it
	can find. Without a previous identification of each
	measured point, a resection is calculated by the
	measurements taken.
834694	Leica Captivate GPSeismic Export app for CS3x.
	Exports SQlite data that can be read in GPSeismic.
834696	Leica Captivate Seismic stakeout app for CS3x.
	For use with GS instruments only.
836671	Leica Captivate Tunnel Profile Generator app for CS3x.
	Allows scanning tunnel profiles if the tunnel app is
	loaded.
848369	Leica Captivate Inventory (Montreal) app for CS3x.
	Survey, view and edit items that require nested
054007	attributes coding.
854397	Captivate ASCII with format file (Custom) export for CS3x.
	Adds a string number attribute to points associated with
	lines and exports using the standard ASCII with format
839681	file export.
039001	Captivate Inspect Surfaces app for CS3x.
	Allows to compare multiple scans or points against other scans or surfaces.
846828	Leica Captivate TPS Survey Streaming app for CS3x.
040020	Streams ASCII messages with EDM TimeStamp in different
	formats and for different conditions.
848371	Leica Captivate TPS Monitoring app for CS3x.
3.0011	Supports effectiv field campaing functionlity for
	classic deformation monitoring with direct interface
	to the Leica GeoMoS Monitoring Solution.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





848373 Leica Captivate Inspect Road for CS3x.

Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a

Road surface.

848375 Captivate Inspect Tunnel for CS3x.

Allows to compare multiple scans or points against a

Tunnel surface.

850624 Leica Captivate ESRI Shapfile Exporter app for CS3x.

Allows export the data to Shapefile format.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller



865659	Leica Captivate Compaction Control app for CS3x. This app provides a control method to get the
867336	compaction objective and documents the results Leica Captivate Stakeout Auto Points app for CS3x.
	This app provides a method to stake out points
	automatically using motorised TPS and reflectorless measurements.
865039	Leica Captivate Pipeline (Montreal) application for CS3x.
	Survey, view and edit items that require "pipeline"
000757	specific coding features.
869757	Leica Captivate Structural Steel app for CS3x. This app provides the methods to streamline the steel
	assembly workflow using a TPS instrument.
873647	Leica Captivate TS Hidden Point+ app for CS3x.
	This app provides the methods to calculate the
	coordinates for hidden points, measuring to one or two hidden point bar using a TS instrument.
878185	Leica Captivate Pulse app for CS3x.
	Automatically stores pulse event points in the DBX
870550	database and allows point code assignment to pulse events. Leica Captivate Quick Ground (Montreal) application for
070330	CS3x. Create a ground coordinate system from an existing
	grid coordinate system.
870553	Leica Captivate Trig Levels (Montreal) application for
	CS3x. Conventional trigonometric levelling from two faces TS measurements average.
889053	Leica Captivate ADSK BIM360 Docs CS3x.
	Allows exchanging files with an Autodesk BIM 360 Docs
	project. An Autodesk ID with access rights is needed in
889056	order to log in to the BIM 360 project. Leica Captivate ADSK BIM360 1y Lic CS3x.
	Allows exchanging files with an Autodesk BIM 360 Docs
	project. An Autodesk ID with access rights is needed in
	order to log in to the BIM 360 project. This license is limited to 1 year.
834707	Leica Captivate Forward Station for CS3x.
	Used in Mining for the Austalian market. To be used
00.4700	with a TS.
834708	Leica Captivate Piling for CS3x. Application to position and orientate piles. To be used
	with a TS.
903363	Leica Captivate ConX 1y Lic CS3x.
	Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the server, the device needs
	to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
903365	Leica Captivate ConX 2y Lic CS3x.
	Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To
	access to the documents on the server, the device needs to be paired with a Leica ConX project.
	to be pained that a below count project.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





903366 Leica Captivate ConX 3y Lic CS3x.

Allows exchanging files via the Leica ConX service. To access to the documents on the server, the device needs

to be paired with a Leica ConX project.

920744 Leica Captivate Resection Sets application for CS3x.

This application allows to setup the instrument based on a resection calculated from measurement sets to

several targets.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





920747	Leica Captivate TS Mining application for CS3x. This app provides the methods to work in underground mining.
923924	Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 1y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for
923927	uploading and downloading files. Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 2y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for
923932	uploading and downloading files. Leica Captivate Bricsys 24/7 3y CS3x. Allows using Bricsys 24/7 as file exchange service for
937674	uploading and downloading files. Leica Captivate Inspect Layer application for CS3x. Application to calculate the thinkness between two
939876	meaured scans. The scans can be measured using a BLK360 or RTC360 scanner. Leica Captivate Kahramaa application for CS3x.
	Application to convert the measurement job in the specified format for the company Kahramaa.
939879	Captivate PTS exporter for CS3x. Allows exporting scan data in PTS format.
944940	Leica Captivate Custom Field Data Export CS3x. Allows exporting field data into Bentley RW5 and SSMC
947162	Civil3d format. Leica Captivate Orthogonale Punkte für CS3x. Transformation von Risskoordinaten in
	Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt mit den Transformationstypen Kleinpunkttransformation, Helmert-Transformation und Affine Transformation.
947165	Leica Captivate Kleinpunktberechnung für CS3x - Transformation von Risskoordinaten in Messgebietskoordinaten und umgekehrt via
949841	Kleinpunkttransformation. Leica Captivate Stakeout Trees application for CS3x. Application to stake the position of trees or plants
952803	according to the planting pattern. Leica Captivate AD Tasker application for CS3x.
	Application to send and receive stakeout tasks from the Department of Municipalities and Transport of Abu Dhabi.
957605	Leica Captivate Quick Stake application for CS3x. Provides an optimized workflow to stake points, lines and arcs. Uses smart input field commands to quickly define point range, line and arc. Includes point by direction and customizable stake description features.

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





Power Supply CS35

Article D

Description

832119 GEB235, Lithium-Ion battery, 10.8V/4.1Ah,

chargeable for CS35.

an /

832120 GEB236, Lithium-Ion battery, 10.8V/8.7Ah,

chargeable for CS35. High corner guards

attached for mounting to a GHT78.

832118 GKL235, Charger for CS35 batteries GEB235 & GEB236, AC/DC

adaptor GEV280-x not included.

832115 GEV280-3, AC/DC Adaptor, US, Power Supply for CS35 Tablet.

Pen & Screen Foils

Article Description

832121 GDZ75, Digitiser Pen for CS35.

851539 GDZ76 Digitiser Pen for CS35, for MK4 models

848130, 848131, 848134.

832122 GHT77, Tether to tie Digitiser Pen GDZ76 to CS35.



CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller







832126 SPF06, CS35 Display protection foil, protects Display from scratches.

Holder/Carrying Accessories

		1	'n		
0.	-	edi.	Œ,	9	

Article Description

832127 GHT78, Holder for attaching a CS35 with a GHT63 clamp to a

pole. GHT63 is not included.



767880 GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and

CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13,

GLS30 or GLS31 pole



833343 GHT79, hand strap and 4 x high corner guards for CS35.



845832 GHT70, Holder to attach a CS10/15/20/35 with his designated

controller holder to a tripod.

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description

6009623 1 yr CS35 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance

1 yr Customer Support

6009624 2 yr CS35 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance

2 yr Customer Support

6009625 3 yr CS35 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance 3 yr Customer Support

CS35 Captivate Tablet Controller





6009626 5 yr CS35 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance 5 yr Customer Support

6009645 5 yr CS35 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support,4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009646 1 yr Ext. CS35 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

Quick Guides



Article Description

833978 Leica Geomatics License Activation Guide

TS15 Automated TPS





TS15 Instruments

TS15 G



Article Description

780890 TS15 G, 1" (0.3 mgon) total station with laser guide GUS74, automatic target recognition, reflectorless R400

EDM, 800 MB Flash Memory, laser plummet, 1 keyboard with touch screen, full VGA colour display, Bluetooth, RadioHandle interface, SmartWorx Viva software (Art.

No. 767908), user manual and container.

HW Options

Article Description

820547 GTS37, 2nd keyboard with full VGA

colour glass touch screen, for TS15G / TM50 / TM50I instruments, for telescope

position 2, fitted.

308838 Eyepiece FOK53, supplied from factory

with new instrument instead of standard

eyepiece

777586 Kumonos Kit

Certificates

Article Description

812535 Calibration Certificate "Gold" for

total stations - by Swiss accredited

Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz and V.

812536 Calibration Certificate "Gold" for

total stations - by Swiss accredited Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V and Distance measurement to prisms.

Page 238/323

812539

TS15 Automated TPS





total stations - by Swiss accredited Calibration Laboratory: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any surfaces (non prism). 812542 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for total stations - issued by the manufacturer: Angle Hz and V. 812543 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for total stations - issued by the manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms. 812544 Calibration Certificate "Silver" for

total stations - issued by the

surfaces (non prism).

manufacturer: Angle Hz, V, Distance measurement to prisms and to any

Calibration Certificate "Gold" for

SW Options

SmartWorx Viva FW



Article **Description**

781305 SmartWorx Viva TS licence key. 781308 SmartWorx Viva LT to SmartWorx Viva upgrade option for TS instruments.

SmartWorx Viva TS App.

Description

Article



781309	SmartWorx Viva TS Survey+ includes:
	781323 Viva TS Reference Plane and
	Grid Scanning, 781325 Viva TS Survey
	Cross Section, 781333 Viva TS Traverse,
	781334 Viva TS Sets of Angles and
	781332 Viva TS Hidden Point
	applications.
781311	SmartWorx Viva TS Worksite+ includes:
	781322 Viva TS Reference Line, 781326
	Viva TS DTM Stakeout and 781327 Viva
	TS Surface & Volumes applications.
781322	Viva TS Reference Line application.
781323	Viva TS Ref. Plane & Grid Scanning
	application.
781324	Viva TS COGO Area Division application.
781325	Viva TS Cross Section application.
781326	Viva TS DTM Stakeout application.
781327	Viva TS Surface & Volumes application.
	11

TS15 Automated TPS





781328	Viva TS RoadRunner Road application.
781329	Viva TS RoadRunner Tunnel application.
781330	Viva TS RoadRunner Rail application.
781331	Viva TS Athletics application.
781332	Viva TS Hidden Point application.

TS15 Automated TPS





781333 Viva TS Traverse application.

789392 Unlevelled setup app

License key which allows use of the Unlevelled Setup application. This allows a survey to be completed with a total staiton in unstable environments

(such as on a ship).

820466 SmartWorx Viva TPS Monitoring app for TS. Application for

automated acquistion of monitoring data for postprocessing

in Leica GeoMoS.

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description

6004901 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004902 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004903 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004913 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

TS15 Automated TPS





6004914 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004915 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Blue CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004925 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,1 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004926 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,2 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004927 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004882 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004883 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Silver CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004884 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004897 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance

(year 3 = Extended Maintenance),

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004907 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004908 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004909 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004919 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004920 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004921 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Blue CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004835 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,

1 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004836 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,

2 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004837 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,

1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004889 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004890 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Silver CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6004891 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Silver,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004899 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance

(year 3 = Extended Maintenance),

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6004910 1yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Basic,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004911 2yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Basic,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004912 3yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Basic,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

TS15 Automated TPS

- when it has to be right



6004922 1yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Blue,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support 1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

TS15 Automated TPS





6004923 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004924 3yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance.

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004838 2yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,1 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004839 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support, 2 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004940 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004892 2yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004893 3yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Silver CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004900 3yr Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15+GS12/15) Gold,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance

(year 3 = Extended Maintenance),

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6004894 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+CS10/15) Silver,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004904 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004905 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support,2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004906 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004916 1 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support

6004917 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004918 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Blue CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support.

6004928 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 2 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,

1 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004929 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 3 yr SmartWorx Customer Support, 2 yr Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

6004834 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Viva TPS Customer Support, 1 yr SmartWorx Customer Support,

1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS11) Extd. Warranty.

TS15 Automated TPS





6004885 2 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support,1 yr Extended Warranty.

6004886 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Silver CCP

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance,3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

6004887 1 yr Ext. Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Silver CCP,

consisting of:

yr HW Maintenance,
 yr SW Maintenance,
 yr Customer Support,
 yr Extended Warranty.

6004898 3 yr Viva TPS (TS15+GS12/15) Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance

(year 3 = Extended Maintenance),

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support,2 yr Extended Warranty.

Training



Article Description

5002852 Viva TPS (TS11/15) Commissioning

Infinity Office SW





Infinity Bundles



Article Description
808788 Infinity Basic Bundle (FL): Import, visualize and manage

field data, connect with external services to access project data or share reports and measured data. Includes all Import Export formats, Codetable Manager, Georeference of Images, Coordinate System Manager, COGO tools. With CCP provides access to the Localisation tool for configuring

Captivate with Stylesheets, ASCII templates, Image services

and more

808790 Infinity TPS Scanning Bundle (FL): Includes Infinity Basic

Bundle with TPS Data Processing, Scanning, Surfaces &

Volumes options

818016 Infinity Complete Terrestrial Bundle (FL): Includes

Infinity Basic, TPS Data Processing, Scanning, Surfaces & Volumes, Level Data Processing and Network Adjustment 3D

options.

835321 Infinity Complete GNSS & Terrestrial Bundle (FL): Infinity

Basic Bundle, TPS Data Processing, Scanning, Surfaces & Volumes, Level Data Processing, Network Adjustments 3D, GNSS Multi Frequency Data Processing, Points from Images.

Not included: Infrastructure module, Point clouds from

images option

851484 Infinity Complete GNSS & Infrstr. Bundle (FL): Infinity

Basic Bundle, TPS Data Processing, Scanning, Surfaces & Volumes, Level Data Processing, Network Adjustments 3D, GNSS Multi Frequency Data Processing, Points from Images.

Infrastructure module for roads

Not included:

Point clouds from images option

Options



Article Description

808791 Infinity TPS Data Processing: Edit, create, manage total

station data including station setups, sets of angles,

multiple foresights and traverse applications

808792 Infinity Network Adjustments 3D: least squares adjustments

combining all your data including GNSS and terrestrial,

supporting3D, 2D, 1D and 2D + 1D solutions

808793 Infinity Surfaces & Volumes option: Generate 3D or 2.5D

surfaces, compute volumes between points, surfaces or volumes from stockpiles, calculate and visualize Cut / Fill maps, and use Comparison Maps to compare measured data

with design data for identifying areas in or out of

tolerance.

Infinity Office SW





808794	Infinity Scanning, Surfaces & Volumes: Includes tools for working with point clouds, plus the Surfaces & Volumes option
808795	Upgrade from Infinity Surfaces to Scanning: for users with Surfaces & Volumes who wish to add tools to work with point clouds.
808796	Infinity Imaging: Points measured from Images by forward intersection method. Assign codes and thematic information, supports images collected by GS18 I, Imaging total stations and UAV drones.
835322	Level data-processing with 1D Adjustments: Process level lines, level looops and perform 1D level network adjustments
835323	GNSS Single frequency data-processing
835324	Upgrade from Single to Dual frequency data-processing
835325	Infinity GNSS Multi Frequency Data Processing: Post process static, kinematic observation data, multi constellation, multi frequency
835326	Roading Alignments for Infinity: Prepare infrastructure data for roads including alignments, cross sections, material layers and control points
872952	Imaging Point Clouds: Image data processing includes orientation of images with ground control points and check points, generate dense point clouds, surface models, and orthophotos.
953909	Register Point Clouds and scanner setups

Upgrades



Article	Description
6008318	Infinity add users to existing floating license. Pricing
	will vary based on the existing modules and the number of

users being added.

Time limited Licenses



Article	Description
853105	Infinity TimeLimited Basic Bundle
818009	Infinity Time Limited TPS Scanning Bundle
818010	Infinity Time Limited Complete Terrestrial Bundle
845054	Infinity Time Limited Compl. GNSS & Terrestrial Bundle
854096	Infinity TimeLim.Compl. & Infrstr.Bundle

Infinity Office SW





Subscriptions

Base Subscription

Article Description

5310747 Infinity Subscription (1yr)

Subscription for Infinity module subscriptions.

Must be ordered with at least the Infinity Survey Base

License.

Base License

Article Description

5310687 Infinity Survey Subscription (1yr)

Base subscription license.

Includes all data import and export formats, Total Station,

Leveling,

GNSS single frequency data processing, and ability to

compute points

from images (not point clouds).

Options for Subscription

Article 5310688	
0010000	Add GNSS Post Processing and Network Adjustments to the Infinity Base
	subscription. Users will be able to process RAW GNSS data and perform
	3d, 2d adjustments by Least Squares.
5310689	Infinity Data Prep option
	Add Surfaces, Scanning, Volumes & Infrastructure modules to the
	Infinity Base subscription. Users will be able to compute volumes,
	compare surfaces, work with point clouds, and manage alignments and
	cross sections
5310690	Infinity Point Clouds from Images option.
	Add Point Clouds from Images option to the Infinity Base subscription.
	Users will be able to generate point clouds, dsm and orthophotos from
	images
5311414	

Infinity Office SW





Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article 6008236	Description 1 yr Infinity Basic Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance,
6008237	1 yr Customer Support. 2 yr Infinity Basic Bundle CCP, consisting of: 2 yr SW Maintenance,
6008238	2 yr Customer Support.3 yr Infinity Basic Bundle CCP,consisting of:3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.
6011276	5 yr Infinity Basic Bundle CCP, consisting of: 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.
6008242	1 yr Infinity TPS Scan. Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance,
6008243	1 yr Customer Support. 2 yr Infinity TPS Scan. Bundle CCP, consisting of: 2 yr SW Maintenance,
6008244	2 yr Customer Support. 3 yr Infinity TPS Scan. Bundle CCP, consisting of: 3 yr SW Maintenance,
6011277	3 yr Customer Support. 5 yr Infinity TPS Scan. Bundle CCP, consisting of: 5 yr SW Maintenance,
6008245	5 yr Customer Support.1 yr Infinity Complete Terr. Bundle CCP, consisting of:1 yr SW Maintenance,
6008246	1 yr Customer Support.2 yr Infinity Complete Terr. Bundle CCP, consisting of:2 yr SW Maintenance,
6008247	2 yr Customer Support.3 yr Infinity Complete Terr. Bundle CCP, consisting of:3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

Infinity Office SW

- when it has to be right



6011278 5 yr Infinity Complete Terr. Bundle CCP, consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

Infinity Office SW





6010365	1 yr Infinity Complete GNSS&Terr.Bd. CCP, consisting of:
	1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.
6010366	2 yr Infinity Complete GNSS&Terr.Bd. CCP,
	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.
6010367	3 yr Infinity Complete GNSS&Terr.Bd. CCP,
	consisting of: 3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support.
6011279	5 yr Infinity Complete GNSS&Terr.Bd. CCP,
0011270	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance,
	5 yr Customer Support.
6011804	1 yr Infinity Compl Proc Infra CCP,
	consisting of:
	1 yr SW Maintenance,
6011805	1 yr Customer Support.2 yr Infinity Compl. & Infrstr. Bdle CCP,
0011003	consisting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.
6011806	3 yr Infinity Compl. & Infrstr. Bdle CCP,
	consisting of:
	3 yr SW Maintenance,
	3 yr Customer Support.
6011807	5 yr Infinity Compl. & Infrstr. Bdle CCP,
	consisting of:
	5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.
6008248	1 yr Infinity Flexible Bundle CCP,
0000240	consiting of:
	1 yr SW Maintenance,
	1 yr Customer Support.
6008249	2 yr Infinity Flexible Bundle CCP,
	consiting of:
	2 yr SW Maintenance,
	2 yr Customer Support.

6008250 3 yr Infinity Flexible Bundle CCP,

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

5 yr SW Maintenance,5 yr Customer Support.

5 yr Infinity Flexible Bundle CCP,

consiting of:

consisting of:

6011280

Infinity Office SW





EDU SW Packages

The prices shown for EDU software are list-prices and hence do not include the Educational Discount. The Floating license list-price does not include the multi-license Discount.

The multi-license Discount is applied during order/quote creation. Order requires approval from PM including documentation of the Institution, agreed price and length of CCP contract.

Infinity



The prices shown for EDU software are list-prices and hence do not include the Educational Discount. The Floating license list-price does not include the multi-license Discount.

The multi-license Discount is applied during order/quote creation.

Article Description

6011189 Leica EDUPACK Infinity Bundle - Includes all options

Floating multi user license - default is 10 users, order in

quantities of 10

Requires approval from PM including documentation of the

Institution, agreed price and length of CCP contract.

Infinity Subscription

Article Description

5310691 Leica EDU Infinity Subscription (1yr) - Includes all

options

Floating multi user license - default is 10 users, order in

quantities of 10

Leica Geo Office SW





Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description 6004999 1 yr LGO TPS Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer 6005002 1 yr LGO GNSS RTK Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6005006 1 yr LGO GNSS-PP Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 1 yr LGO Level Bundle CCP, 6005009 consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6005012 1 yr LGO Professional Bundle CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6004348 1 yr LGO Basic Licence CCP, consisting of: 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support. 6005015 1 yr LGO Flexible Bundle CCP, consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,1 yr Customer Support.

LISCAD Office SW





LISCAD Modules



Article Description

813447 LISCAD Point Cloud - for importing, viewing, editing and

digitisation of point cloud data.

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description

6003396 1 yr LISCAD Lite CCP Basic,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support.

6003397 2 yr LISCAD Lite CCP Basic,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,2 yr Customer Support.

6003398 3 yr LISCAD Lite CCP Basic,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,3 yr Customer Support.

Distr. Partner CCP



Article Description

6003399 1 yr LISCAD Lite

D.Part. CCP Basic, consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Distribution Partner Support.

Page 261/323

TPS, GNSS & Dig.Level LISCAD Office SW

- when it has to be right



6003400 2 yr LISCAD Lite

D.Part. CCP Basic, consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Distribution Partner Support.

6003401 3 yr LISCAD Lite

D.Part. CCP Basic, consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Distribution Partner Support.

Page 262/323

Bernese SW

- when it has to be **right**



Bernese SW



Article Description

639990 Bernese software, PC version, with user manual and 1 software-protection key.

639991 Bernese software, UNIX version with site license for a cluster of workstations, with user manual.

LS10/15 Digital Level





Instruments



Article Description

804548 LS15 0.2mm, precision digital level

with magnetically damped compensator, auto focus, wide-angle camera, internal memory, communication interfaces (RS232, USB host, USB device, Bluetooth) and levelling application programs, with Calibration Certificate Silver, Quick

Guide and container.

804549 LS15 0.3mm, precision digital level

with magnetically damped compensator, auto focus, wide-angle camera, internal memory, communication interfaces (RS232, USB host, USB device, Bluetooth) and levelling application programs, with

Quick Guide and container.

804550 LS10 0.3mm, precision digital level

with magnetically damped compensator,

internal memory, communication interfaces (USB host, USB device, Bluetooth) and levelling application programs, with Quick Guide and container.

Power Supplies



Article Description

799185 GKL311, Charger Pro 3000

basic charger for one Li-lon battery, for

GEB211, GEB212, GEB221, GEB222, GEB241, GEB242, GEB331 and GEB361 including AC/DC

adaptor.

799187 GKL341, Charger Pro 5000

Professional charger to charge up to 4x Li-lon

batteries GEB211/212, GEB221/222, GEB241/242, GEB331/333

and GEB361/363, AC adapter included.

LS10/15 Digital Level







905306 GEB333 Battery int Li-Ion 11.1V/3500mAh



954518 GEB334 Battery int Li-lon 10.8V/3450mAh

Levelling Staffs

Professional 5000

Article	Description
563659	Invar bar code levelling staff GPCL2,
	2m, with circular level
560271	Invar bar code levelling staff GPCL3,
	3m, with circular level
560274	Invar bar code levelling staff GPCL3,
	3m, with circular level, with expansion
	coefficient certificate and length
	calibration certificate
632313	Industrial bar code levelling staff
	GWCL92, 92 cm, invar staff with circular
	bubble and 2 interchangeable bases.
563733	Invar bar code scale GWCL60, 60 cm

Professional 3000

Article 757761	Description GTL4M Telescopic levelling staff, 4m, fibreglass, bar code/mm-graduation, with bull`s-eye bubble, in transport bag.
667113	Telescopic levelling staff GTL4C, 4m, aluminium, bar code/mm-graduation, with bull`s-eye bubble, in transport bag
522794	Dual face levelling staff GKNL4M, 4m, 3 sections, code/cm-graduation, with handles and circular bubble, in transport bag
522793	Dual face levelling staff GKNL4F, 13.3ft, 3 sections, code/ft graduation, with handles and circular bubble, in transport bag

LS10/15 Digital Level





Accessories for Levelling Staffs

Article Description 197000 Ground plate



555638 Pair of struts for GPCL3/GPLE3N staff



555642 Transport case for 2 GPLE3N/GPCL3

staffs



555641 Transport case for 2 GPLE2N/GPCL2

staffs

Data & Power Cables

Article 439038

733282

Description

Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V car battery.





GEV162, 2.8m Data transfer cable, for RX port. Lemo to 9 pin RS232 connector. Connects GPS Receiver to PC for data

transfer, firmware upload etc.

LS10/15 Digital Level







758469 GEV219, power cable 1.8m, connects TPS3000 or RX1250 with external

battery.

759257 GEV220, Y-cable, connects TPS3000 to

PC (9-pin RS232 serial) and external

battery, 1.8m.



767899 GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.



771057 GEV236, Y-cable, Connects TS30 with

TCPS27 and external battery, 1.8m.



793364 GEV261, Y-cable, 1.8m,connects TS/MS60/

TM50/GS - Battery - USB or RS232.



806095 GEV 269, Data transfer cable, converter

cable Lemo to USB A connector, 2.0m, connects GNSS receiver, controller or

TM30/TS30 to PC.



764700 GEV223, Data transfer cable, USB Host

to USB Mini, 1.8m. Connects TS02/06/09 with Communication Sidecover to PC for

data transfer.

Accessories

Article

Description

833391

Leica LS Digital Level USB-Card



LS10/15 Digital Level







636977 Sunshade for digital level



799660 SPF04, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro

fibre cleaning cloth for TS03, TS07, TS09+, TS11, TS12L,

TS15, CS10, CS15, LS10, LS15, ICR60, ICB60, Builder 100-500.



813914 GDZ71 Pen with tether clip interface

for CS20 field controller and TS16/

TS/MS60 instruments.

Active Customer Care

Enduser CCP



Article Description6009914 1 yr LS10/15 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Customer Support.

6009915 2 yr LS10/15 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Customer Support.

6009916 3 yr LS10/15 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance,

3 yr Customer Support.

6011261 5 yr LS10/15 Basic CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance,

5 yr Customer Support.

6009917 1 yr LS10/15 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance,

1 yr SW Maintenance,

1 yr Customer Support.

6009918 2 yr LS10/15 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance,

2 yr SW Maintenance,

2 yr Customer Support.

LS10/15 Digital Level

- when it has to be **right**



6009919 3 yr LS10/15 Blue CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support.

LS10/15 Digital Level





6011262	5 yr	LS10/15	Blue CCP,
---------	------	---------	-----------

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support.

2 yr LS10/15 Bronze CCP, 6009920

consisting of:

2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009921 3 yr LS10/15 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011263 5 yr LS10/15 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009922 1 yr Ext. LS10/15 Bronze CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

2 yr LS10/15 Silver CCP, 6009927

consisting of:

2 yr HW Maintenance, 2 yr SW Maintenance, 2 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

6009928 3 yr LS10/15 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance, 3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

6011264 5 yr LS10/15 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance, 5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

6009929 1 yr Ext. LS10/15 Silver CCP,

consisting of:

1 yr HW Maintenance, 1 yr SW Maintenance, 1 yr Customer Support, 1 yr Extended Warranty.

LS10/15 Digital Level

- when it has to be right



6009930 3 yr LS10/15 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

3 yr HW Maintenance

(year 3 = Extended Maintenance),

3 yr SW Maintenance, 3 yr Customer Support, 2 yr Extended Warranty.

LS10/15 Digital Level





6011265 5 yr LS10/15 Gold CCP,

consisting of:

5 yr HW Maintenance

(year 5 = Extended Maintenance),

5 yr SW Maintenance, 5 yr Customer Support, 4 yr Extended Warranty.

Training



Article Description

5003734 LS10/15 Half Day Workflow Training.

5003735 LS10/15 Commissioning.

Quick Guides



Article Description

837281 Leica LS10/15 Quick Guide multilanguage

Languages:en,cs,da,de,el,es,fi,fr,it,

Page 272/323

ja,nl,no,pl,br,ru,sv,tk,zh.

Accessories Geomatics





Tripods

Professional 5000

Article Description 296632 Tripod GST2

Tripod GST20, telescopic,

with accessories.



667301 Tripod GST120-9, telescopic,

selfclosing, with accessories,

without pouch.



394752 Tripod GST20-9, telescopic, with

accessories, without pouch



328422 Tripod GST40, with rigid legs, with

accessories

Professional 3000



Article Description

399244 Tripod GST05, telescopic, with

polymer coating, with accessories.



563630 Aluminium-Tripod GSTO5L, telescopic,

with accessories.

Accessories Geomatics





Professional 1000



Article Description

726831 CTP101, Wooden tripod with shoulder

strap and side clamp screws, heavy duty.



726833 CTP103, Aluminium tripod with shoulder

strap and side clamp screws, medium

weight.

Accessories for Tripods



Article Description

332200 Tripod-star GST4, for setting up

tripods on hard and slippery surfaces



734163 GHT43, Adapter for mounting TCPS26/27

on GST20/GST120 tripod.



748417 GHT58, Bracket to mount a radio built

into the Leica GFU radio housing on

Page 274/323

a tripod.

Accessories Geomatics





Tribrachs

Professional 5000

Article Description

777508 GDF321, Tribrach without optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.

777509 GDF322, Tribrach with optical plummet, professional 5000

series, pale green.

Professional 3000

Article Description

842061 GDF311 Tribrach without optical plummet,

professional 3000 series, green.

842062 GDF312 Tribrach with optical plummet,

professional 3000 series, green.

Professional 1000

Article Description

842063 GDF301 Tribrach without optical plummet,

professional 1000 series, black.

842064 GDF302 Tribrach with optical plummet,

professional 1000 series, black.

Accessories for Tribrachs

Article Description

667718 GHM007 Instruments height meter.



Accessories Geomatics







722045 GHT196 Distance holder for height meter.

Carriers

Professional 5000

Article

428340



Description

Carrier GZR3, with plate level and optical plummet, for Target plate.



360532 Carrier GZR2, with plate level, without optical plummet, for target plate



874838 SNLL321, Precision carrier, with plate

level and zenith-nadir laser plummet.

Professional 3000



Article Description

667313 Carrier GRT144 for GPS antenna, EDM

reflectors and target plates, pale

green.



667216 GRT146 Carrier with 5/8 inch screw, GPS

antenna screws on directly.



725566 Carrier GZR103, with plate level and

optical plummet, for reflectors and

GPS antenna, pale green.

Accessories Geomatics







770715 GRT247, Carrier with 5/8" screw for

GS15.

Accessories for Carriers

4

Article Description

667217 Screw-to-stub adapter for fitting GPS

antenna on carriers with stub and poles

with stub.



667244 Height hook with integrated tape

measure.

Standard Reflectors

Professional 5000



Article Description

641617 Circular prism GPR121 PRO, with holder

and target plate



362830 Circular prism GPR1, in container



639985 GRZ4 360° Reflector.

Accessories Geomatics





Professional 3000



Article Description

641618 Circular prism GPR111 BASIC, with holder

and target plate

Professional 1000

Article

Description

753492 GPR113 Circular prism, with red holder.



Accessories for Standard Reflectors

Article

Description

362820

Single-prism holder GPH1, for all TC



400080

Three-prism holder GPH3



362823

Target plate GZT4, for GPH1



Accessories Geomatics





Special Reflectors

Professional 5000



Article Description

555631 Single-prism precision reflector GPH1P



754384 GRZ122, 360° Reflector with 5/8"

thread adapter for mounting of GPS

antenna.

Professional 3000



Article Description

726295 GPR112 Monitoring-Ming Prism, with

M8 internal threat in the back for direct mounting and 5/8" adapter.



763532 GZM29, Reflective Tape 20x20mm for

short range, pack of 20 pieces.



763533 GZM30, Reflective Tape 40x40mm for

medium range, pack of 20 pieces.



763534 GZM31, Reflective Tape 60x60mm for long

range, pack of 20 pieces.

Accessories Geomatics





Professional 1000



Article Description

641762 Mini prism GMP104, with L-bar, for

fixed installations



731346 CPR105, Flat prism with double sided

reflector.

Accessories for Special Reflectors



Article Description

726296 GHT112 Mounting set for GPR112 with M8

and 5/8" internal thread adapters, suitable for direct fixing systems on nearly every surface, prism is adjustable and fixable in two axes.



727406 GDZ112, rain shelter for Monitoring

Mining Prism GPR112. Full availability of the prism even in rainy conditions. The rain shelter protects the prism front against rain drops and dust which is washed out from of the air by rain.

Mini Reflectors

Professional 5000



Article Description

641662 Mini prism GMP101, incl. bubble, target plate and spike, in bag,

also suitable for GLS11 and GRT44 (same height as GPH1, additive

constant +17.5mm)

644327 GRZ101 360° Mini Prism with 1/4" thread fitting.

Accessories Geomatics





Professional 3000



Article Description

641615 Mini prism GMP111 BASIC, incl. bubble,

with GLS115 and GHT111



642534 Mini prism 0-Constante GMP111-0 BASIC,

incl. bubble, with GLS115 and GHT111.

Accessories for Mini Reflectors



Description

Article

742006 GAD103, Adapter for attaching the

GRZ101 to all poles (except mini poles) and reflector carriers.



743503 GAD105, Adapter for GMP111 Mini prism

to pole.



742329 GMP112, Hidden Point pole extension

for GMP111. Includes miniprism with holder and 30cm adapter pole.

Page 281/323



642344 Soft bag GVP608 for Mini prism GMP111

BASIC

961156

Accessories Geomatics





Containers & Bags

Hard	-Top	Cases

Loica	Article 937438	Description GVP741 Small-sized hard container for 360° prism and controller for TS Robotic Pole set-up.
Loica	937439	GVP742 Hard container for GS10/GS25 receiver, CS field controller/tablet and accessories for a base or rover setup.
Loica	937440	GVP743, Small-sized hard container for Smart-Antenna, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30 field controller and accessories for a rover setup.
Loica	937441	GVP744, Hard container for 2 SmartAntennas, CS field controller and accessories for a base and rover setup.
	937437	GVP740 Hard container for SmartAntenna, CS Field Controller and accessories for a SmartPole and SmartStation setup.
	914930	GVP738, Hard container for 2 prisms, 2 carriers/ laser plummets, 2 tribrachs, CS10, CS15, CS20, CS30, CS35 and a AP20. All CS fits with attached holder.

GVP747, Hard container, for CS20, CS30 and CS35 field

controller including attached holders, 360° prisms and AP20.

Accessories Geomatics





Backpacks & Bags

1			
ı		١	
Ī	•		
•			

Article Description

767904 GVP643 Soft bag for CS10 field controller for transportation

and protection against dirt.
Including belt loop. Allows to include GS05 GNSS receiver cap.

767905 GVP644. Soft bag for CS15 field

controller or GH15 field controller for transportation and protection against dirt. Including belt loop.

790314 GVP703, Softbag for accessories or

tablet computer CS25.



770707 Minipack, for GS10 receiver,

allows to carry GNSS receiver and RTK devices in a most ergonomic way

on the back.

727589 GVP102, Soft bag with shoulder strap,

for prism station, consist of tribrach, prism carrier or laser plummet and

prism.

870195 GVP711, softbag for holding a battery, waterproof material.

922833 Soft bag for AutoPole AP20, includes inlet for protection.

Soft bag fits

AP20, extra battery, GEV284 PC cable and quick guide.

Article

Accessories Geomatics





Accessories for Containers

	100	-
Æ		
//8		*
1	-13	7

Description

833516 GVP716 Backpack for Container



833518 GVP718 Basic backstraps for container

GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



833517 GVP717 Sidebag for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



744501 GDZ66, Back strap (2), for container.



833519 GVP719 Shoulderstrap for container GVP721/722/723/725/728/735.



632249 Back strap for transport container,

for each container two are needed

(for T..1100...2003)



Accessories Geomatics





Reflector Poles

	-				~ ~
\mathbf{D}	$r \cap t \cap$	ssio	nal	しんい	(111)
		SSIU	ı ıaı		\cup

1	Article 754391	Description GLS12, Reflector pole, telescopic to 2.00m with circular bubble, cm graduations.
1	754389	GLS12F, Reflector pole, telescopic to 2.00m with circular bubble, ft graduations.
+	403427	Mini reflector pole (prism/target 20cm over point), with circular bubble

Page 285/323

Professional 3000

	Article 385500	Description Reflector pole GLS11, telescopic, with circular bubble, cm and ft graduation, extends to 2,15m
	667309	Reflector pole GLS111 BASIC, with bull's-eye bubble, cm/ft graduation, extends to 2.60m, with red/white 0.20m graduations
†	667310	Reflector pole GLS112 BASIC, with bull's-eye bubble, cm/ft graduation, extends to 3.65m, with red/white 0.20m graduations

Accessories Geomatics





Professional 1000



Article Description

865472 GLS101, TPS carbon/alu pole, hight 2m,

Professional 1000 series.

642106 Mini r

Mini reflector pole GLS115 BASIC,

four screw-together sections, extends

to 1.30m, for GHT111 EASY



Professional 5000

Article

Description

752292

GLS30, GPS telescopic carbon-fibre pole with circular bubble and 5/8"

screw, snap-locks at 2,00m

766359

GLS31, Reflector carbon-fibre pole with

circular bubble and twist lock.

Snap-locks at 2,00m for GPS (GNSS) antennas with GAD31 Adapter or GRZ122

reflector.

Professional 3000

Article

Description

754391

GLS12, Reflector pole, telescopic to

2.00m with circular bubble,

cm graduations.

Accessories Geomatics





768226 GLS13, GPS telescopic pole, aluminium,

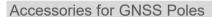
with circular bubble. Snap-locks at 2,00m and 1,80m for GNSS antennas.

Professional 1000

Article Description

865473 GLS102, GNSS carbon/alu pole, hight 2m,

Professional 1000 series.



Article Description

667228 Telescopic rod with 5/8 inch screw. Fits

in minipack 667137. Fits in base 667236.

876271 Topo shoe for attaching to a GLS30/31

Accessories for Ext. Antenna

Article Description

767790 GAD108, arm to mount external

UHF Antenna to GS15 SmartAntenna, usefull to achieve extended RTK radio

range.

Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

667219 Arm 15cm long, attaches to GPS antenna.

Gainflex antenna fits on arm. Antenna

cable connects to arm.

855149 CA41, RTK arm to mount external RTK antenna to iCG70

SmartAntenna.

Required in situations when the RTK antenna cannot be

mounted downwards.

E.g. When mounted on the roof of a vehicle



Accessories Geomatics







667220 Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

Antenna cable connects to arm.

734388 GAD46, Double arm adapter, screws on

telescopic rod. Allows to connect up to 2 mobile phone/radio antennas and up to 2 antenna cables on arm.

Accessories for Reflector Poles

767880

Accessories for Reflector Poles and GNSS Poles

	4	
á	C	
	9	

Article Description

GHT63, Pole holder clamp for CS10 and CS15 field ontroller for use with GLS13,

GLS30 or GLS31 pole



667236 Base with 5/8 inch screw, for setting

up telescopic rod on tripod.



767896 GHT64 Holder for GFU Radios.

Attaches to all GPS poles.



767879 GHT62, Pole holder base plate for CS10

and CS15 field controller for use with

GLS30 or GLS31 pole.



807157 GHT66, holder for attaching a CS20 with a GHT63 clamp to a

pole. GHT63 is not included.



832127 GHT78, Holder for attaching a CS35 with a GHT63 clamp to a

pole. GHT63 is not included.

Accessories Geomatics







925664 GHT81 Holder for CS30 tablet

555720

Dual strut support GSR2 for GLS11/GLS11K plumbing pole



667319 Dual-strut support GSR111, for all GLS



560138 Quickstand with 3 telescopic legs, for

aluminium or carbon-fibre pole.



GZW12, pole extension 1m made of aluminium, with Leica pin, fitting to reflector pole GLS11/GLS12 or carriers.



GLS18, pole extension 1m made of aluminium, 5/8" thread on both sides.



845832 GHT70, Holder to attach a CS10/15/20/35 with his designated

controller holder to a tripod.



747895 GLI115, Clip-on bubble, for

GLS115.



876271 Topo shoe for attaching to a GLS30/31

667217 Screw-to-stub adapter for fitting GPS

antenna on carriers with stub and poles

with stub.

Accessories Geomatics







855146 CRP15, Quick Snap Connector for construction GNSS antenna.

Allows for

the quick and simple mount and dismount of the GNSS antenna

from a pole, vehicle or tripod

Data Storage

	MemoryCards & Card Readers	
	Article 767856	Description MSD1000, SD memory card 1GB
	789139	MSD8, SD memory card 8GB.
B	795993	MMSD01 MicroSD Memory Card 1GB.
	733257	MCF256, CompactFlash card 256MB.
The same	733256	MCF32, CompactFlash card 32MB.
	745995	MCF1000, CompactFlash card 1GB.



733258 MCFAD1, CompactFlash PC Card adapter.

Accessories Geomatics





765199 MS1, USB memory stick, 1GB.



776240 MCR8, USB Card reader for SD/CF and



767895 MCR7 USB card reader for SD- and

CF-cards.

SRAM cards.



Radio Accessories

Accessories for HPR Radios

<u>|</u>

Article Description
806098 GST74, antenna mast with aluminium

tripod. Expandable height up to 5m with radio antenna. Including soft bag.

806097

GVP 712, conatiner for Satel radio and

accessories.



806101 GAD117 Adapter for mounting antenna at

top of GST74 mast, including 5m cable.

806099 GAT 23 UHF Antenna 430-450Mhz with NMO

connector.

806100 GAT 24 UHF Antenna 450-470Mhz with NMO

connector.

Accessories Geomatics







667219 Arm 15cm long, attaches to GPS antenna.
Gainflex antenna fits on arm. Antenna

cable connects to arm.

791829

GAD113, adapter for fitting the GAD33 antenna arm to the

GS08plus.

667220

Arm 3cm long, screws on telescopic rod. Gainflex antenna fits on arm.

Antenna cable connects to arm.



734388 GAD46, Double arm adapter, screws on

telescopic rod. Allows to connect up to 2 mobile phone/radio antennas and up to 2 antenna cables on arm.

Controller & Total Station Accessories

Accessories for Controller & Total Stations



Article Description

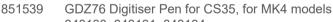
813914 GDZ71 Pen with tether clip interface

for CS20 field controller and TS16/

TS/MS60 instruments.



813582 GHT76 Tether to connect GDZ71 Pen to CS20 field controller.



848130, 848131, 848134.

767906 CCS01, Docking station for CS10 or

CS15 fieldcontroller for charging and

data transfer to PC.

Supports CS field controller with

pole holder attached.

807245 GHT68, Utility hook for CS20 field controller for attaching

to belt or tripod.



Accessories Geomatics





832122 GHT77, Tether to tie Digitiser Pen GDZ76 to CS35.

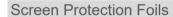
767877 GHT61, Hand strap for CS10 and CS15 field controller with utility hook for

attaching to belt or tripod.

807158

GHT67 Hand strap for CS20 field controller.

GHT79, hand strap and 4 x high corner guards for CS35.



Article Description

SPF01, Screen protector foils for CS10 767907

or CS15 field controller.

799658 SPF03 Screen protection foil for

cleaning

TS30 / TM30 / TPS1200+ / TS12.

799660 SPF04, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro

fibre cleaning cloth for TS03, TS07, TS09+, TS11, TS12L,

TS15, CS10, CS15, LS10, LS15, ICR60, ICB60, Builder 100-500.

813781 SPF05, Set of 2 display protection foils including micro fibre

cloth for 5" WVGA displays used in CS20 field controller and TS10,

TS13,

TS16, TS60, MS60, ICT30 instruments.

Accessories Geomatics







832126 SPF06, CS35 Display protection foil, protects Display from

scratches.

925662 SPF10 S

SPF10 Screen protection foil for CS30



Eyepieces

Diagonal Eyepieces & Ancillary Lenses



Article Description

793979

GFZ3, Diagonal eyepiece for all TPS with bayonet coupling, except

T100 and TS02.



376236 Eyepiece for steep sights, with joint

allowing variable sigthing angle



743504 GVO13, Objective Solar Filter for TPS.



199899 Autocollimation eyepiece

(for T..800...2003)



377802 Eyepiece FOK53, additional eyepiece

(modification in a workshop necessary)



799220 GSK1, Set cover for eyepiece and lens.

Fits to all TPS Instruments.

Accessories Geomatics







Sunshade for digital level 636977



394787 Plug-in lamp, with cable for Autocollimation eyepiece



394792 Battery box GEB63 for autocollimation

eyepiece and eyepiece lamp

Chargers

Professional 5000

	227	
4	7/3/	
		75/

Article **Description**

799187 GKL341, Charger Pro 5000

Professional charger to charge up to 4x Li-lon

batteries GEB211/212, GEB221/222, GEB241/242, GEB331/333

and GEB361/363, AC adapter included.



734389 GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows

the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;

12V24V DC/DC Converter.



AC power cable EU to charger for Rugby/

Javelin.

731439



731440 AC power cable US to charger for Rugby/

Javelin.



AC power cable UK to charger for Rugby/ 731441

Javelin.



Accessories Geomatics





731442 AC power cable AUS to charger for Rugby/

Javelin.

796922 AC power cable 2-pole CN, to charger.

_



Professional 3000

Article 799185	Description GKL311, Charger Pro 3000 basic charger for one Li-lon battery, for GEB211, GEB212, GEB221, GEB222, GEB241, GEB242, GEB331 and GEB361 including AC/DC adaptor.
734753	GKL112, Charger BASIC, for Ni-Mh

batteries GEB121 and GEB111, car adapter cable and net adapter included.

785703 GKL32, Charger, 230V, 50/60Hz, charges one battery with 5-pin charging socket.

832118 GKL235, Charger for CS35 batteries GEB235 & GEB236, AC/DC adaptor GEV280-x not included.

774437 GEV242, Charger for GEB371 external battery or power supply for GR receiver, for indoor use only, input 100V-240VAC 50-60HZ, output 24VDC, cable with 5-pin Lemo to connect to receiver or battery.



Accessories Geomatics





Professional 1000

Article Description

767900 GEV235, AC/DC-adapter EU, for power

supply CS15 and CS10.

773753 GEV235-1, AC/DC-adapter US, for power

supply CS15 and CS10.

773754 GEV235-2, AC/DC-adapter JP,

for power supply CS15 and CS10.

822787 GEV276, Power supply unit for CS20, for indoor use only.

Input 100-240 VAC to output 15.0VDC 40W.

832115 GEV280-3, AC/DC Adaptor, US, Power Supply for CS35 Tablet.

Batteries

Internal Batteries

Article Description GEB242, Lithium Ion battery, 793975

14.8V/5.8Ah, chargeable.

Accessories Geomatics





	793973	GEB222, Lithium Ion battery, 7.4V/6Ah, chargeable.
	733270	GEB221, Lithium-Ion battery, 4Ah, rechargeable. To be used with TPS1200 and GPS1200 series.
	772806	GEB212, Lithium Ion battery, 7.4V/2.6Ah, chargeable.
That I was a second	905306	GEB333 Battery int Li-Ion 11.1V/3500mAh
That I was a second	954518	GEB334 Battery int Li-Ion 10.8V/3450mAh
	905307	GEB363 Battery int Li-Ion 10.8V/6900mAh
	954519	GEB364 Battery int Li-Ion 11.1V/7000mAh
	832119	GEB235, Lithium-Ion battery, 10.8V/4.1Ah, chargeable for CS35.
	832120	GEB236, Lithium-Ion battery, 10.8V/8.7Ah, chargeable for CS35. High corner guards attached for mounting to a GHT78.

Accessories Geomatics







667123 Plug-in Camcorder battery GEB121, NiMH,

6V/3.6Ah, rechargeable (for TPS1100 /

RCS1100 and GPS500/GS50).



667318 Plug-in Camcorder battery GEB111, NiMH,

6V/1.8Ah, rechargeable (for T100,TPS300

RCS1100)

907285 GEB256 Li-Ion Battery BA820, 3.8V, 8.2Ah

External Power Supply



Article **Description**

GEB373 External Battery Li-Ion 13V 289Wh 905305

Quick Guide and User Manual, mutlilingual,

included



807696 GEV270 Power supply unit for TPS/GPS/

> DNA, for indoor use only. Input 90-264 VAC to output 13.2VDC 40W, with Lemo

connection for power cables.

439038 Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V

car battery.



Cables

External Battery

Article



Description

409678 Battery cable GEV52, 5-pole, for small

battery GEB70 and large battery GEB71



560130 1.8m cable, connects TR500 terminal

to GPS receiver. Also connects GEB71

external battery to GPS receiver.

Accessories Geomatics







758469 GEV219, power cable 1.8m, connects TPS3000 or RX1250 with external

battery.



733298 GEV172, 2.8m Y-cable, connects GPS

Receiver with two external power

supplies.



756365 GEV215, Y-cable to power RX1250/RX1250c

and ATX1230/ATX1230GG with external

battery.



748418 GEV205, 1.8m Y-Cable for GPS900

referencestation. Connects ATX900 GPS antenna with a GEB171 external battery and a radio in a Leica GFU radio

housing.



796492 GEV264, 1.8m Y-cable for RTK reference setup, connects GS14

receiver and GFU modem with external battery GEB371.



793364 GEV261, Y-cable, 1.8m,connects TS/MS60/

TM50/GS - Battery - USB or RS232.

Car Battery

Article

Description

439038

Car battery cable 4m, to connects 12V

car battery.



PC-RS232 Port

Article Description

Accessories Geomatics

- when it has to be **right**





563625 Data transfer cable Lemo 0/RS232 (9-pin, female, 2m) for connecting

PC, laptop etc.

Accessories Geomatics







734698 GEV187, Y-cable, connects TPS1200 to PC (9-pin RS232 serial) and external

battery, 2m.



733280 GEV160, 2.8m Data transfer cable,

connects GPS1200 or RX1220 to PC

(9-pin RS232 serial).



733282 GEV162, 2.8m Data transfer cable, for

RX port. Lemo to 9 pin RS232 connector. Connects GPS Receiver to PC for data

transfer, firmware upload etc.



733297 GEV171, 1.8m cable to program, the

Satelline 3AS radio modem inside the

GFU14 housing.



767803 GEV231, cable to configure the

SLR radio modules

(Satelline and Pacific Crest).

Connects radio module to PC (RS232)

and to GEB171 battery.



759257 GEV220, Y-cable, connects TPS3000 to

PC (9-pin RS232 serial) and external

battery, 1.8m.



GEV261, Y-cable, 1.8m,connects TS/MS60/

TM50/GS - Battery - USB or RS232.



PC-USB Port

Article Description

806093 cable Lemo to USB connector, 2.0m.

Connects DNA and TPS except TM/TS30 to

PC for data transfer.



Accessories Geomatics







806094 GEV268, Data transfer cable, converter

cable Lemo to USB connector, 2.0m. connects GNSS receiver to PC.

806095

GEV 269, Data transfer cable, converter cable Lemo to USB A connector, 2.0m, connects GNSS receiver, controller or

TM30/TS30 to PC.

767899

GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.



764700 GEV223, Data transfer cable, USB Host

to USB Mini, 1.8m. Connects TS02/06/09 with Communication Sidecover to PC for

data transfer.

793364

GEV261, Y-cable, 1.8m,connects TS/MS60/

TM50/GS - Battery - USB or RS232.



879372 1.5m USB 3.1 Type A to C Cable 3A

Supported Bandwidth: 10Gbps

Nominal Attenuation: 0.5Mhz - 15Ghz < 40db

Minimum Bend Radius: 45mm (1.77in)

Operating Temperature: -20°C - 80°C (-4°F - 176°F) Storage Temperature: -25°C - 85°C (-13°F - 185°F)

CS10/15/20

Article

Description

756367

GEV217, Data transfer cable, connects

RX1250 to TPS1200, 1.8m.



767899 GEV234, 1,65m cable to connect the

CS field controller to

GS15 SmartAntenna for data transfer.

USB A to Lemo connector.

Accessories Geomatics







772807 GEV237, cable, 1.65 m, to connect GS15/GS10 sensor to Lemo port on a

CS field controller.

External Antenna

Article 772002

Description

772002 1.2m external antenna cable connects

GS05 or GS06 to the external

antenna AS05





Article

Description

771057

GEV236, Y-cable, Connects TS30 with

TCPS27 and external battery, 1.8m.



734697

GEV186, Y-cable, connects RX1200 or

TCPS27 to TPS1200 and external

battery, 1.8m.



Satelline 3AS



Article Description

639968 1.8m Cable, 15 pin RS232 to 8 pin LEMO.

Connects Satelline 2ASxm2 radio modem to GPS receiver. Only required if housing

not used.

817713

GEV275 Datacable 1.8m, connects Satelline HPR UHF-radio

with GS sensor.



811818 GEV274 Y-cable 3m, connecting GNSS antenna with HPR radio

and battery with SAE connector from GVP711.

809028 GEV272, connects HPR2 Satel radio to GVP711 battery

softbag with SAE connector.

Accessories Geomatics







809029 GEV273, cable Lemo and RS232 connection, for programming a

HPR2 Satel radio.

762026 GEV221, Y-cable, connects Satelline

3AS Epic Pro radio to System 1200 GPS

receiver and 12V car battery.

799776 GEV266, 1.8m Cable to connect Satelline High Power Radio to

GS14 GNSS Receiver.



GFU Modem



748418 GEV205, 1.8m Y-Cable for GPS900

referencestation. Connects ATX900 GPS antenna with a GEB171 external battery and a radio in a Leica GFU radio

housing.

767898 GEV233, cable connects GS10/GS15

Port2 to System1200 GFU devices,

length 0.8m

767897 GEV232, cable connects GS10/GS15

Port to System1200 GFU devices,

length 2.8m

796492 GEV264, 1.8m Y-cable for RTK reference setup, connects GS14

receiver and GFU modem with external battery GEB371.



External Modem

Article Description

563809 Cable for connecting CR344 GPS

Controller to a radio modem for DGPS operations. Lemo 8 pin to 9 pin RS232.



Accessories Geomatics





PPS/Event

Article Description

667744 PPS output cable for GPS System 500,

SR530/MC500/RS500, 2m long, conects GPS

sensor time mark output to another

device.

403448 2m cable, connects GPS sensor time

mark output or event input to another device, connects EDM frequency Sensor

to frequency meter.

789061 Event cable for GR25 with Lemo.

External GNSS Antenna

Article Description

667200 1.2m antenna cable.



724969 GEV194, 1.8m antenna cable, To be used

for balanced all-on-the-pole setup.



636959 2.8m antenna cable.



632372 10m antenna cable.



632390 30m antenna cable.



Accessories Geomatics







664813 50m antenna cable.

667201 1.6m extension for antenna cable.



Other Cables

Article 722411	Description ASSEMBLY, CABLE, +12 VDC POWER, 5 PIN LE
743389	GEV197, 2.8m Y-cable. Connects ATX antenna to PC for data transfer (Lemo 8 pin to RS232 9 pin female), and to external power supply (Lemo 5 pin).
750073	GEV212, Interface Cable, 5m, TruRover unterminated, connects TruRover to a custom installation.
808333	Y-cable for Leica ComGate, 2m, connects Leica MS50/TS50/TM50/MS60/TS60 to USB port on ComGate



833864 GEV277, cable for using a GEB371 as Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS).

Page 307/323

ended wires for power supply and RS232

with open

Trusted Services





Active Assist



Article Description

782276 CS Active Assist License

License key which enables

the Active Assist functionality.

Note, requires a valid CCP.

782277 TS Active Assist License

License key which enables the Active Assist functionality.

Note, requires a valid CCP.

Exchange

Subscriptions

5303937



Article Description

5303935 1 yr Leica Exchange Standard with

myWorld transfer:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office including myWorld and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for

Exchange is 2 GB.

5303934 1 yr Leica Exchange Standard:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 2 GB.

1 yr Leica Exchange Professional with

myWorld transfer:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office including myWorld and to manage users

for Leica Exchange. The Quota for

Exchange is 5 GB.

5303936 1 yr Leica Exchange Professional:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 5 GB.

5305370 1 yr Leica Exchange Starter with myWorld transfer:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field

and Office including myWorld and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 150 MB.

Trusted Services





5305371 1 yr Leica Exchange Basic with myWorld transfer:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field

and Office including myWorld and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 1 GB.

5305372 1 yr Leica Exchange Enterprise with myWorld transfer:

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office including myWorld and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 20 GB.

5303939 1 yr Leica Exchange Trial (6 months):

Subscription which allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office and to manage users for Leica Exchange. The Quota for Exchange is 100 MB.

Activations



Article Description

788310 SmartWorx Viva Exchange Activation:

License key which activates Exchange within SmartWorx. Allows to exchange Objects between Field and Office.

HxGN SmartNet





HxGN SmartNet Global



SmartNet+

Article Description

5310898 1year HxGN SmartNet+

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

SmartNet+ State/Region

Article Description

5311279 1year HxGN SmartNet+State/Region

Includes access to Network RTK correction services

and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

SmartNet+ PNA State/Sub-Reg/Area

Article Description

5311542 1yr HxGNSmartNet+ PNA State/Sub-Reg/Area

SmartNet Pro

Article Description

5310899 1year HxGN SmartNet Pro

Includes access to Network RTK correction services, RTK

bridging to fill interruptions and global PPP with no

dependency on RTK coverage.

HxGN SmartNet





SmartNet PPP

Article Description

5310900 1year HxGN SmartNet PPP

Includes access to global PPP with no dependency on RTK coverage and RTK bridging to fill interruptions.

5311280 1month HxGN SmartNet PPP Trial

HxGN SmartNet US/CA



SmartNet AGRTK Local

Article	Description
5311539	3mth SmartNet AGRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5311540	6mth SmartNet AGRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5311541	1yr SmartNet AGRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area

MCRTK

Description
1wk SmartNet MCRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
1yr SmartNet MCRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
3yr SmartNet MCRTK Nationwide
2yr SmartNet MCRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area

SmartNet Connect

Article	Description
5305448	1 yr SmartConnect Standard -
	Connectivity Package for SmartNet &
	Active Assist (requires valid SmartNet
	or Active Assist license).
5305764	6 mth SmartConnect Standard
5305765	6 mth SmartConnect Professional
5305767	3 mth SmartConnect Standard
5305768	3 mth SmartConnect Professional
5305770	1 mth SmartConnect Standard
5305771	1 mth SmartConnect Professional

HxGN SmartNet





5306093	2 yr SmartConnect Standard -
	Connectivity Package for SmartNet &
	Active Assist (requires valid SmartNet
	or Active Assist license).
5306094	2 yr SmartConnect Professional -
	Connectivity Package for SmartNet,
	Exchange and Active Assist (requires
	valid SmartNet, Exchange or Active
	Assist license).
5306096	3 yr SmartConnect Standard -
	Connectivity Package for SmartNet and
	Active Assist (requires valid SmartNet
	or Active Assist license).
5306097	3 yr SmartConnect Professional -
	Connectivity Package for SmartNet,
	Exchange and Active Assist (requires
	valid SmartNet, Exchange or Active

National Access

Assist license).

Article	Description
5005256	1wk SmartNet NRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5303302	1yr SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5303420	3mth SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5303421	6mth SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5305427	1mth SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5307734	5yr SmartNet NRTK Nationwide

Regional Access

Article	Description
5306222	1mth SmartNet NRTK Regional
5306223	3mth SmartNet NRTK Regional
5306224	6mth SmartNet NRTK Regional
5306220	1yr SmartNet NRTK Regional
5306225	2yr SmartNet NRTK Regional
5306226	3yr SmartNet NRTK Regional

Local Access

Article	Description
5310637	1 mth SmartNet AVRTK Active Enterprise
5310638	1 mth SmartNet IoT Active Enterprise
5310639	1 mth SmartNet NRTK Active Enterprise
5311448	1yr SmartNet Host Sate/Sub-Reg/Area
5311449	1mth SmartNet MCRTK Active Enterprise

HxGN SmartNet





State/Region/Province Access

Article	Description
5303425	1yr SmartNet NRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5303426	3mth SmartNet NRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5303427	6mth SmartNet NRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area
5303910	2yr SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5303911	3yr SmartNet NRTK Nationwide
5305442	1 yr SmartNet NRTK Texas
5305445	1 mth SmartNet NRTK State/Region.
5311447	2yr SmartNet NRTK State/Sub-Reg/Area

Rental Access

5003000 1day SmartNet NRTK Nationwide

National Access - Education

5303311 1 yr SmartNet NRTK Education

Distributors/Directs/Hosts

Article	Description
8231810	SmartNet NRTK Dealer Demo & Rental Lic.
8232671	SmartNet NRTK Host License
8243083	SmartNet (SmartConnect) Activation Fee

HxGN SmartNet





Web Services

Article Description	icle Description	on
---------------------	------------------	----

5309734 3 mth SmartNet Cloud Services

RINEX

Article	Description
5310834	1 yr SmartNet RINEX 100h
5310835	1 yr SmartNet RINEX 500h
5310836	1 yr SmartNet RINEX 1000h
5310837	1 yr SmartNet RINEX 2500h
5310838	1 yr SmartNet RINEX 5000h

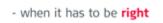
GIS

Article	Description
5303312	1 yr SmartNet DGNSS Unlimited
5306967	1yr SmartNet GIS Nationwide
5307053	1yr SmartNet GIS State/Sub-Reg/Area
5307099	1yr SmartNet Zeno Nationwide
5307100	1yr SmartNet Zeno State/Sub-Reg/Area

Enterprise

Article	Description
5306887	1 year SmartNet NRTK Enterprise
	- 10'000 hours.
5308538	1 year SmartNet NRTK Enterprise - 5'000 hours.
5308539	1 year SmartNet NRTK Enterprise - 2'500 hours.
5310894	1 vr SmartNet NRTK Ent Smart Pos - 2500h

HxGN SmartNet





HxGN SmartNet EDU Packages

SmartNet

Article Description

5303311 1 yr SmartNet NRTK Education

Various Trade Products





Local Products US/CA

Training Articles

Article 5002280	Description Geomatics training and/or installation first day (Includes expenses).
5002281	Geomatics training and/or instatllation additional day (includes expenses).
5004581	Online Class - Infinity - General Surveying (2 hrs).
5004582	Virtual Classroom – Leica Infinity Level Processing
5004583	Online Class - Field to Office Workflow
	with the MultiStation (2hours)
5004585	Virtual Classroom – Captivate Road Stakeout
5004590	Virtual Classroom – Field-to-Office Workflow (C3D).
5005101 5005102	Geomatics Online hourly rate is minimum 2 hours Geomatics Training
5005108 5005109	

GS16 GNSS

Article	Description
6011326	GS16 3.75G UHF Performance/Glonass-NAFTA
6011327	GS16 3.75G UHF Perf/Glonass-NAFTA SmtLNK

GS18I Demo Packages

Article	Description
6015850	GS18 I LTE & UHF Perf. NAFTA. SU
6015851	GS18 I LTE & UHF Perf. NAFTA. D.

GS18 T GNSS

Article	Description
6013206	GS18T Performance Compl. LTE&UHF (NAFTA)
6013207	GS18T Performance LTE&UHF (NAFTA)

Various Trade Products





LA1ZO (Rail)

Article	Description
867022	TRT Complete Assembly, incl. base & arm section, 3 quick
	connect and 1 magnetic ref. target and carrying case.
867032	TRT Base Section only
	(does not include reference targets).
867033	TRT Arm Section only
	(does not include reference target).
867035	Reference Target assembly with quick connect pin base
	(connects to TRT base and arm sections).
867036	Reference Target assembly with magnetic base
	(attaches to rail car).
867038	TRT Carry Case, black, with molded foam insert.
867107	SafeLoad® Plus Software
	(For use with laser or manual measurements).
867112	Tripod mounting bracket for Panasonic Toughpad or CS35
867113	Carry case for Panasonic Toughpad or CS35
	plus Compact Reference Target (CRT) kit.
878930	Upgrade from Core V1 to Core V2/System
878931	V2 Profile Plotting, Auto Mirror
5309674	Annual Maint. Profile Plot, Auto Mirro
5309677	Annual Maintenace for Core V2
8249505	Track Prism Adapter/ Leica Tip
8249831	21601 Amberg IMS Survey Add-On
8249839	11051 Amberg Rail System Training - 5
8249840	10502 Amberg Mobilization/Expenses
8249896	21135 Tad TPS Adapter for Total Station 11202 TAC GS14/15/16/18 Adapter Power
8249898 8249906	Annual Maintenace for Core V2
8249907	V2 Profile Plotting, Auto Mirror
8249908	Annual Maint. Profile Plot, Auto Mirro
8249974	17097 Rubber grip for Push Bar
8249975	20015 CF-19-20 Power Plug US
8249976	16826 Flip lid for Lemo socket 0B
8249978	21026 Cover USB Port for CF-19
8249981	Cable Mantle 125cm TGS FX
8249982	Brake Cable for TGS FX
8249983	30mm Gauge Wheel Kit, PET, TGS FX
8249984	40mm Gauge Wheel Kit, Steel, TGS FX
8249985	Isolation Foil for TGS FX Mounting Joint
8250006	21603 Amberg Survey IMS3000 Package
8250013	20875 Ambreg Profiler 5033-C System
8250018	20880 Profiler 6012M-2D Laser System
8250022	20879 Profiler 6012 2D Laser Scanner Sys
8250026	20477 Tamping GRP3000 System
8250029	20478 Tamping GRP1000 Systems PKG
8250041	20474 Slab Track GRP1000 System
8250042	21144 Survey TGR GRP1000 Sys





8250045	21952 Amberg Survey Relative TGR
8250047	21015 GRP TSC+ Tachymeter Trolley Sys
8250098	21436 KNL1010/3010 Charger Set
8250134	21342 USB Software Dongle-Green
8250135	11033 Amberg Survey Basic
8250136	11022 Upgrade SEN&ProcControl GRP1000
8250137	21988 ProControl IMS
8250138	21893 Amberg IMS GNSS Add On
8250147	Amberg Clearance Plus
8250148	Amberg GRP TSC Tachymeter Trolley Sys
8250140	Profiller 110 FX incl Accessories
8250150	Sen&ProControl IMS
8250151	UPG. Clearance Basic to Plus
8250151	AMU 1030 Service and Adjustment
8250152	•
	Amberg Clearance Basic
8250156	10473 GRP GF1 Gauging frame
8250157	Amberg Tamping Plus
8250158	Upgrade Sen&ProcControl Grp3000 to 5000
8250159	Amberg Clearance Basic Add on Tamping
8250160	GBS5010 Battery System
8250161	20131 GAD 12 KIT
8250164	TGS FX Modification Kit for 200m Track
8250180	Amberg TGR Add-on
8250184	21616 GBS1010 Battery w/Charger
8250193	10431 USB TGS-OC USB Cable to GRP
8250194	20882 PWC GEBTGS POWER CABLE
8250195	20883 PWC GEBCF19/20 Power Cable
8250196	21030 TAC TS15P110 Pwr Data Cable
8250212	10755 Amberg "Pay per Inspection Credit"
8250229	CF-20 Panasonic Notebook Set
8250230	TGS-FX Laptop Mounting Tray for CF-20
8250231	21902 CGW 030 TGS Gauge Wheel PET
8250232	ProControl IMS Additional License
8250233	Amber IMS Survey Add-on Additional Lic.
8250234	TGR Add-on Additonal License Survey/CLR
8250235	Amberg Rail 3.0 M&S Contract
8250309	TGS FX Guage Wheel Bracket 14mm ToR
8250522	11219 Gas Spring 150 N for TGS FX
8250523	21470 Lever Gauge retraction
8250525	21150 Mod. TGS FX to TGS FX v2014
8250526	21773 Upg. GRP 5000 to IMS 5000
8250578	Amberg Training 3 Day work shop
8250599	10986 30mm gauge wheel kit, steel
8250655	20483 GTB TGS GRP Box 200 mm
8250757	10463 Complete set of PET wheels TGS FX
8250759	10985 40 mm gauge wheel kit
8250760	10646 Brake cable set for TGS FX
8250761	10642 TGS FX brake lever
3_33.31	





0050700	40.400 OTIM 000 TOO OL I I I I
8250763	10466 CTW 03S TGS - Steel wheel set
8250764	21976 CF-20 Extended Power Pack
8250765	10456 CBR TGS Brake Rubbers Flange Set
8250766	20735 Brake bracket set for TGS FX
8250767	21877 Rocker - TGS FX - v2017
8250768	21718 Guide wheel rockers ceramics v2017
8250769	10636 Latching knob for TGS FX push bar
8250857	21245 PET wheel set for TGS FX w rocker
8250938	Amberg Slab Track Plus
8250940	21090 Amber TGR Add-on SlabTrack/Tamping
8250940	10414 GPC100 Prism Column
8250943	10771 Adapter Cable Long
8250945	21246 Steel Wheel Set with Rocker
8250947	10464 PET Wheel w/Flange
8250959	11035 Replacement Dongle
8251048	10630 TGS FX Internal batt.cable w/plug
8251138	Amberg Clearance IMS5000 excl scanner
8251139	TGE 1668 TGS FX Gauge Extension
8251140	GBS3010 Battery System w/charger v.2016
8251141	TGTAC TS50 Power Data Cable Leica
8251142	TCC100 Profiler 100/110 PWR DATA Cable
8251185	Amberg Rail Individual Training Day
8251192	10634 Odometer sensor for TGS FX
8251288	GTB TGS - GRP Transport box, yellow
8251308	21894 IMS GNSS Add On Add License
8251335	11006 GRP1000 Sys. Service and Adj. PKG
8251336	21296 Sys. Service and Adj. PKG
8251337	21810 IMS5000 Sys. Service and Adj. PKG
8251410	10413 TCC100 PFR100/110 FX-TGS Cable
8251412	10415 10415 GPA100 Prism Adapter
8251413	10419 TGE 1435 TGS FX Gauge EXT 1435mm
8251414	10415 TGL 1433 TGS TX Gauge EXT 143311111 10425 GTB P100-Profiler 100/110 Case
	10647 Allen Driver 6mm TGS FX
8251415	
8251416	10649 Circlip Pliers for TGS FX
8251429	10689 Brass Adapter, Standard
8251431	15547 Profiler 110FX Measuring Module
8251432	15604 LED Working Light GLT100 TGS FX
8251433	16507 Cylinder Screw M4x12
8251443	17203 GWP030 Gauge Wheel Prot. 30mm
8251444	21254 AMU1030
8251445	21282 PET Wheel w/o Flange TGS FX v2
8251446	21290 PWC TGSAMU PWR CableTGS FX
8251447	21291 TAC AMUCF19/20 Data Cable
8251448	21292 TAC TGSAMU-Data Cable TGS FX
8251449	21886 TGS Adapter Plate Two Wheel
8251452	21895 IMS GNSS Acc. Set for GRP
8251453	
8251454	





8251455	22039 AMU 2030
8251457	10991 Amberg Fidelity Power User Set
8251479	21539 CBR TGS Brake Rubbers Rocker Set
8251480	21295 1000/3000 System Adjustment
8251485	22045 PWR Cable TGS FX AMU2020/30
	22046 Data Cable TGS FX AMU2020/30
8251486	
8251695	21403 GNSS Accessory set for GRP System
8251696	22334 Rail System Training Web 2hr
8251809	20105 Amberg Tamping Plus Add. Lic.
8251810	20102 Amberg Slab Track Plus Add. Lic.
8251811	21390 USB Software Dongle Black
8251813	10628 USB Socket for TGS FX
8251826	10467 Cyl. Wheel with Flange TGS SS
8252134	Amberg Rail 3.0 M&S Reinstatement
8252151	20897 TGS FX Sensor Board
8252152	22300 USB Cable to GRP System FX
8252153	22299 USB Connection Socket Type B
8252157	21095 Amberg Rail - Additional License
8252178	21571 GBS 1010 Battery System
8252179	20100 Amberg Clearance Basic Add. Lic.
8252204	16941 Contact strip 6pole, Odometer
8252258	20272 Support Mount for Laptop TGS FX
8252264	SafeLoad Sync License Module
8252265	SafeLoad Sync Opt. Annual Software Mnt
8252386	21247 Brake Bracket Set
8252388	17405 CGW-0195 TGS Gauge Wheel Steel
8252406	35-0021 Wall Anchor Glue or Driving
8252407	35-0022 Wall Anchor Plastic Expansive
8252409	Covergence Bolt 250mm Leica Top
8252481	20693 Amberg Add-on Track Geometry Rec
8252482	22286 SenControl IMS Absolute software
8252514	3-Day Safeload Training At Customer
8252515	2-Hour Safeload Virtual Training
8252768	LGS Rail Technician Hourly Rate
8252769	LGS Rail Amberg Specialist Hourly Rate
8252770	LGS Amberg Training-Support Remote 2hr
8252771	LGS Amberg Training-Support Onsite Daily
8252836	22057 Amberg Tamping IMS3000 Package
8252837	21647 GEB3010 Battery Module
8252838	21847 Amberg Rail Add. Lic IMS1000/3000
8252839	
	Amberg M&S 3 Year Extension (3 Dongle)
8252840	Amberg M&S 2 Year Extension (1 Dongle)
8252841	Amberg M&S 3 Year Extension (1 Dongle)
8252842	Amberg M&S 4 Year Extension (1 Dongle)
8252843	Amberg M&S 5 Year Extension (1 Dongle)
8252844	Amberg M&S 1 Year Extension (2 Dongle)
8252845	Amberg M&S 2 Year Extension (2 Dongle)
8252846	Amberg M&S 3 Year Extension (2 Dongle)

Various Trade Products





8252847	Amberg M&S 4 Year Extension (2 Dongle)
8252848	Amberg M&S 5 Year Extension (2 Dongle)
8252849	Amberg M&S 1 Year Extension (3 Dongle)
8252850	Amberg M&S 2 Year Extension (3 Dongle)
8252851	Amberg M&S 4 Year Extension (3 Dongle)
8252852	Amberg M&S 5 Year Extension (3 Dongle)
8252952	21971 Amberg Field Softkey License
8252953	10586 Amberg GRP1000 1 yr Warranty Ext
8252954	10588 Amberg GRP3000 1 yr Warranty Ext
8252955	10590 Amberg GRP5000 1 yr Warranty Ext
8252956	21945 Amberg IMU 1 yr Warranty Ext
8252957	22199 Amberg Survey IMS 1000-2010 SYS
8252958	22200 Amberg Survey IMS 3000-2010 SYS
8252959	22201 Amberg Tamping IMS 1000-2010 SYS
8252960	22202 Amberg Tamping IMS 3000-2010 SYS
8252961	22054 Amberg Survey IMS 1000-2030 SYS
8252962	22056 Amberg Tamping IMS 1000-2030 SYS
8252963	22055 Amberg Survey IMS 3000-2030 SYS
8252964	21243 CTW 01-2 PET Wheel W/O Flange
8253006	10258 Profiler Holder for Prism Adapter
8249897	20728 AT Hardware
8254433	21018 Extra Costs GRP Steel Wheel Config
8254435	GTB TGS 200 - GRP Transport box Sub
8254437	22399 TGS adapter plate for GRP/IMS GNSS
8254440	Amberg Tamping GRP3000 System Modified
8255068	Amberg M&S 5 year, 5 dongle
8252405	11079 Antenna Cable TNC Plug for TGS FX

LA1ZN

Article	Description
8201249	COMPOSITE BIPOD
8201641	CABLE ASSY, BAT, SAE, 6'
8201642	BATTERY, GEL, FOR BASE STATION
8201646	DGPS BASE STATION CABLE, 6M
8201647	A00454 PDL HPB CABLE
8206394	A00854 SAE to Lemo-Style 30.5cm/1ft
8206775	SECO Aluminum Bipod-(105695)
8206780	K00983/A02535 Base 450-470, 35W 25khz
8206812	PDL 2.4dBi MOBILE WHIP ANTENNA 450-470
8206813	A00911 PDL Mobile Whip Pole Mt w/8ft cab
8206814	PDL TRIPOD ANTENNA MAST W/CARRYING CASE
8206822	F00510 PDL Base Soft Carrying Case
8206823	PDL BASE SHIPPING CASE
8210331	TR500/GHT27/RX1200 CRADLE ASSEMBLY
8211246	GPS PRECISE ANTENNA TRIPOD
8211304	RANGE POLE MOUNT A000911 W/10M CABLE
8211945	CARRYING BAG, CABLE KIT , FUSE, MANUAL





8213894	C02549 PDL Trans. Elevated Feed Antenna
8214101	Mobile Whip Antenna 430-450 Mhz
8214231	PDL BASE STD KIT, 430-450 MHZ/25KHZ
8214944	PDL/GFU15 radio , 0W 430-450Mhz
8214946	K00236 PDL/GFU15 KIT, 450/20, 25KHZ
8215382	CARBON FIBER ROB.POLE 11.81' (5129-72)
8216459	5191-00 TOPO SHOE
8216491	Carbon Fiber Pole 5.0 - 8.4 ft w/CH Tip
8216499	Intuicom 900Mhz w/GFU15 Housing
8216522	Intuicom 2.5 dB Omni Antenna
8218019	Orange Tripod Bag
8219313	Tripod Bracket For Collector
8219808	TNC M to TNC F Right Angle Adapter
8223796	TOPO Shoe and Point Combo
8224610	ROD REST
8226383	6402-10 Flo Orange Prism Assembly
8227489	Carbon Fiber Tripod w/Thumb Release
8231810	SmartNet NRTK Dealer Demo & Rental Lic.
8232671	SmartNet NRTK Host License
8233692	Intuicom SLR900 Radio w/ant. and adapter
8238941	Battery Bag
8238942	Battery Charger
8238943	5 dbi UHF Whip Antenna
8238944	Antenna Mount (TNC/NMO)
8238945	Power Cable 4pin ODU to SAE w/Leads
8239110	ADL Vantage Pro Radio 430-470 Mhz
8239111	ADL Data Power Cable
8239112	Range Pole Mount
8239113	ADL Transport Case
8239114	A01509 ADL Charger
8239451	C02548 PDL Trans. Elevated Feed Antenna
8240080	900MHZ 5DB Antenna Kit w/20' cable
8240958	HxGN LIVE 2022 Registration
8240967 8242014	Power SupplyPACCrest TRIPOD W/TELESCOPING MAST & BAG SATEL
8242247	16 foot, BNC to NMO antenna cable
8242911	INTUICOM RTK BRIDGE-C W/INTERNAL HSPA MODEM, L1
0242311	GPS,
	403-470MHZ TRANSCEIVER, TNC ANTENNA CONNECTORS,
	TWO
	SERIAL INTERFACES (LEMO). 12-24 VOLTS. MOUNTING CLIP
	INCLUDED. POWER & DATA PROGRAMMING CABLE, AC TO
	DC
8245790	TRIPOD MOUNT SYSTEM
8219921	Stainless Steel adapter 5/8 to stub
8252925	21826 Panasonic battery charger CF-20
8252926	10190 Panasonic 12v car charger
8254582	21137 Connection cable socket "M"
8255006	22293 SenControl IMS absolute

Various Trade Products





TS13AutomatedTPS

Article	Description
6014746	TS13 5" R500 Robotic Instrument Kit
6014748	TS13 1" R500 Robotic Instrument Kit
6014747	TS13 3" R500 Robotic Instrument Kit
6010409	Robotic Accessory Kit w/Hard Case
6010410	Robotic Acc. Kit w/Case+Tripod(SmarPole)

CS20 Captivate Field Controller

Article	Description
6012455	CS20 Software Package US
6017711	Captivate Subscription Bundle

CS20 ext. Warranty

Article	Description
5306309	4 yr CS20 Ext. Warranty

Accessories

Article	Description
734389	GDC221, Car adapter for the GKL221 charger. Allows
	the use of the GKL221 with a cigarette lighter;
	12V24V DC/DC Converter.

Page 323/323